

**Collection Finding Aids of the L. Tom Perry Special Collections in the Harold B. Lee
Library**

Register

to the

**John W. Welch
Chiasmus Collection
1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)**

MSS 3776

By

John M. Murphy
Curator, 20th and 21st Century Western and Mormon Americana
and
Nichole Humphries, Marci Edwards, and Elizabeth Ballif, student manuscripts processors

L. Tom Perry Special Collections
Harold B. Lee Library
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah 84602
Email: Specialcollections@byu.edu
Tel: (801) 422-3175
Fax: (801) 422-0461
Internet: sc.lib.byu.edu

May 2007
Revised: May 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Descriptive Summary.....	3
Provenance.....	4
Access	4
Conditions of Use	4
Preferred Citation.....	4
Biographical Note	4-6
Scope and Content Note.....	6
Notes on Arrangement	6
Access Terms	7
Container List.....	8
Book of Mormon.....	8
Old Testament	41
New Testament	67
Doctrine and Covenants and Pearl of Great Price	80
Sacred Texts / Comparative Studies	83
Correspondence	96
Chiasmus Studies	165

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY

Call Number:

MSS 3776

Title:

The John W. Welch Chiasmus Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)

Creator:

John W. Welch

Repository:

L. Tom Perry Special Collections

Biographical Sketch Abstract:

John W. Welch first identified chiasmus in the Book of Mormon in 1967. He has since spent much time studying chiasmus in the Book of Mormon, the Bible, and other sacred literature. In addition, he has also published extensively on the history and role of chiasmus in sacred literature. John Welch graduated from Duke Law School in 1972 and is now a Professor of Law in the J. Reuben Clark Law School, Brigham Young University. He is also editor-in-chief for the academic journal *BYU Studies*.

Scope Abstract:

The John W. Welch Chiasmus Collection contains eight archival series:

- Series I: Book of Mormon materials
- Series II: Old Testament materials
- Series III: New Testament materials
- Series IV: The Doctrine and Covenants and The Pearl of Great Price
- Series V: Sacred Texts / Comparative Studies
- Series VI: Correspondence
- Series VII: Chiasmus Studies (Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Ugaritic, Sumerian, Egyptian and other)

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

PROVENANCE

Donation: John W. Welch

ACCESS

Restricted Access: Open ten years or death of donor; or whichever shall come first; May 2017.

CONDITIONS OF USE

Permission to publish material from the John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection must be obtained from the Permissions & Licensing Office of the University and the L. Tom Perry Special Collections Board of Curators.

PREFERRED CITATION

Initial Citation: MSS 3776; The John W. Welch Chiasmus Collection; Brigham Young University; L. Tom Perry Special Collections, Harold B. Lee Library.

Following Citations: MSS 3776.

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

On Friday, August 4, 1967, while serving in the LDS South German Mission, Elder John W. Welch and his mission companion attended a lecture in the Catholic Priesterseminar during which the lecturer made use of chiasmus in the Gospel of Matthew. He also referred to the recently published book by Paul Gaechter, *Die Literarische Kunst im Matthäus Evangelium*, which Welch immediately went and purchased at the Pustet Bookstore only a few doors down the Gestandenstrasse from where the missionaries had their apartment. Thus began his 40 years of collecting, analyzing, corresponding, publishing, and speaking about chiasmus as it appears in a wide range of literary contexts, especially in the Book of Mormon.

Welch's discovery of chiasmus in Mosiah 5:10-12 and 3:18-19 occurred early in the morning on Wednesday, August 16, 1967 and the following Friday he wrote his weekly letter home to his parents excitedly reporting the discovery. That letter, along with several other letters soon written by Welch to such people as his mentor at BYU, Academic Vice President Robert K. Thomas, and Paul Gaechter, then an elderly Jesuit in Innsbruck, commenced his writing on this subject. Most of his correspondence, notes and several drafts of articles and his master's thesis were kept in various files, boxes, folders and stacks, some more organized than others. He made no attempt to consolidate or systematize these papers and working files, which were regularly

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

consulted, utilized and drawn upon.

Welch returned from his mission in Germany in 1968 to attend BYU for two years, earning his bachelor's and master's degrees in 1970. His article, "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon" was written in the fall of 1968, submitted to *BYU Studies* in the winter of 1969, and published in the autumn issue of *BYU Studies*, 1969. His master's thesis on Chiasmus in the Old Testament, Ugaritic literature, Greek and Latin texts, the New Testament, and the Book of Mormon, was completed in 1970. This work contributed significantly to his admission to Oxford University to study Greek philosophy and to his being named a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship.

At Oxford, Welch corresponded often with Robert F. Smith and discussed chiasmus with several Oxford scholars, but his graduate seminars and weekly tutorials left little time for much attention to this subject. He was invited by the *New Era* in 1971 to submit an article on chiasmus in the Book of Mormon, which appeared in the February issue in 1972.

From 1972 to 1975, Welch attended Duke Law School, where he also attended classes at the Duke Divinity School. It was at this time that he submitted an article on chiasmus in Ugaritic for publication in *Ugaritforschungen*, some research for which had been conducted at the Los Angeles Public Library while he worked as a paralegal in 1972 before entering law school. During these years in North Carolina, he communicated with several people at Brigham Young University and elsewhere, often regarding unpersuasive proposals to extend or apply the concept of chiasmus in various ways.

From 1975 to 1980, Welch practiced law with O'Melveny and Meyers in Los Angeles, during which time he continued corresponding with Robert F. Smith and also with Yehuda Radday at the Technion in Haifa, bringing together a group of scholars who contributed the volume, *Chiasmus in Antiquity*, which Welch edited in 1978 and saw it through to publication in 1981, published by Gerstenberg Press in Hildesheim, Germany.

In 1979, Welch organized the Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies in Los Angeles as a California tax-exempt corporation, and in July, 1980, he accepted an invitation initiated by Dean Rex E. Lee to become a member of the faculty of the young J. Reuben Clark School of Law at Brigham Young University. The FARMS organization, newsletter, and publications spawned a dramatic upsurge in visibility, exposure and communications regarding chiasmus. Reprints, preliminary reports, video tapes, lectures, and bibliographic work commenced, generating several waves of letters, exploratory contributions, and critiques. These items were processed and evaluated by Welch as much as possible, but during these years Welch was also teaching full-time at the Law School, presiding over FARMS, serving as a bishop of a BYU singles ward, working as the general editor of the collected works of Hugh Nibley, fulfilling an appointment as Director of Special Projects in the BYU Religious Studies Center,

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

while being the father of four growing children. While certain projects such as chiasmus in Alma 36 and in King Benjamin's speech received considerable attention at this time, many items in this collection were simply gathered as they happened to come across his desk, receiving little immediate attention.

In the 1980s, the chiasmus bibliography project was started as an out growth of the bibliography published in *Chiasmus in Antiquity*, which Welch and Robert Smith had previously produced. Much of the continuing bibliographic work was accomplished by DeeAnn Hofer and Daniel McKinley under Welch's supervision. As the bibliography grew, files of copies of pages or sections from articles and books that mentioned chiasmus were collected and put in file folders that were labeled by cutting out entries from the chiasmus bibliography. These files were updated from time to time, especially in the late 1990s, when research assistants at FARMS attempted to be more comprehensive in the collection of materials for the chiasmus archive.

From 1988 to 1991, Welch served as one of the editors of Macmillan's *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, while continuing to work at the Law School. The encyclopedia involved additional contacts regarding chiasmus, particularly the article on Book of Mormon Literature by Richard Rust. During this time, Welch presented and published an article on chiasmus in biblical legal texts in the *Jewish Law Annual*.

From 1991 to 2007, Welch served as editor-in-chief of *BYU Studies*. During this time he also remained on the board of trustees for the Foundation of Ancient Research and Mormon Studies, continued to give various firesides, published a number of books and articles through FARMS, taught Ancient Near Eastern and Biblical Law in the Law School, and associated with several members of the Society of Biblical Literature. All of these contacts continued to generate correspondence and materials regarding chiasmus. Notably, during these years, the *Chiasmus Bibliography* was published by FARMS, *Chiasmus in Antiquity* was reprinted, a lengthy section on King Benjamin's use of chiasmus and parallelism was included in the FARMS volume on King Benjamin's speech, articles on criteria for identifying the presence of chiasmus and answering the questions, "What does the presence of chiasmus in a text prove?" and "How much was known about chiasmus in 1829?" were produced in connection with FARMS projects. One article written by Edwards and Edwards, regarding the statistical measurement of the probability of extended chiasmus occurring by chance, was published in *BYU Studies*.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

The John W. Welch Chiasmus Collection contains eight archival series:

- Series I: Book of Mormon materials, including research materials regarding Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon.

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- Series II: Old Testament materials, including research materials regarding chiasmus in the Old Testament.
- Series III: New Testament materials, including research materials regarding chiasmus in the New Testament.
- Series IV: The Doctrine and Covenants and The Pearl of Great Price, including research materials regarding chiasmus in the Doctrine and Covenants and The Pearl of Great Price.
- Series V: Sacred Texts / Comparative Studies
- Series VI: Correspondence, including correspondence with John W. Welch and others regarding chiasmus.
- Series VII: Chiasmus Studies (Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Ugaritic, Sumerian, Egyptian and other), including scholarly studies and other materials related to the study of chiasmus.

CURATORIAL NOTE

Materials continue to be added to this archive by John W. Welch. Others who have papers or correspondence with John Welch relative to this collection are welcome to submit those items for inclusion. This collection preserves the somewhat random archaeological remains of 40 years of academic and religious exploration of the phenomenon of chiasmus, one of the most interesting literary features of ancient and other texts, especially in the Bible and Book of Mormon.

ACCESS TERMS

Welch, John W. (John Woodland), 1946 –

Chiasmus—Sources

Literature, Ancient—History and Criticism—Sources

Book of Mormon – Literature—Sources

CONTAINER LIST

SERIES I: *The Book of Mormon*

Sub-Series 1: *The Book of Mormon/General*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
1	1	Beck, Joyce “Echoes of the Book of Mormon in a Modern Mayan Voice.” Shelley, ID, 1 August 2002.
1	2	Bibliography, undated. Includes: List of books written about the Book of Mormon.
1	3	“Book of Mormon Epistles.” 2 copies, undated. Includes: Handwritten notes about Book of Mormon Epistles.
1	4	Book of Mormon Symposium program. April 25, 1970, Smith Memorial Auditorium: Brigham Young University, Provo, UT.
1	5	<i>Book of Mormon</i> , Salt Lake City, Utah. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1976. Includes: Testimony of Mr. and Mrs. R.F. Evenson on inside cover.
1	6	Burton, Glade L. “An Analysis of Style Variations in the Book of Mormon: an Abstract of a Thesis Submitted to The Department of Religion Brigham Young University.” 1958: 1-53.
1	7	Chiasms, undated. Includes: Scriptures Jes. Isaiah 55, 7-8; 3 Moses 10:10; 1 Nephi 13:42; 2 Nephi 29:13; Old King Cole in chiasm form.
15	7	1988 Chiasmus Compilation.
15	3	Condie, Brigitte. “Semantic Parallelism in the Book of Mormon,” December 1, 1986 (unpublished religion class paper).

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 1 | 8 | Conway, Dayton E. "Appendix A to The Secret of the Book: Selected Chiastic passages from the Book of Mormon," 1992. |
| 1 | 9 | Conway, Dayton E. "Outline, Book of Mormon Symposium." Aurora, CO, 1994. |
| 1 | 10 | Crowell, Angela M. "The Hebrew Literary Structure of the Book of Mormon." <i>Restoration Studies</i> 10 (1953): 156-69. |
| 1 | 11 | Crowell, Angela. "Hebrew Poetry in the Book of Mormon," <i>Zarahemla Record</i> : 6, 1986. |
| 13 | 112 | Crowell, Angela. "Hebrew Poetry in the Book of Mormon, Parts I & II." Reprint from <i>Zarahemla Record</i> (1986). |
| 1 | 12 | Edgemont 14 th Ward Relief Society bulletin, 2001

Includes: Outline of John Welch's discovery of chiasmus in the Book of Mormon, 18 November 2001. |
| 1 | 13 | Edwards, Boyd F, and Edwards, W. Farrell. "Does Chiasmus Appear in the Book of Mormon by Chance?" <i>BYU Studies</i> 43 (2004).

Includes: 2 copies. |
| 1 | 14 | Ehat, Stephen Kent. "Directory," 1996

Includes: 1st Nephi- Mosiah, 17 October 1996. |
| 1 | 15 | Examples of parallelism and chiasmus in the Book of Mormon, undated. |
| 1 | 16 | Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies Catalog, 1990-1991

Includes: New books offered through F.A.R.M.S. |
| 1 | 17 | Faunce, Edward. "Is the Book of Mormon Written in an Ancient Hebraic Poetic Style?" <i>Zarahemla Record</i> 27/28 (1985): 1, 15. |
| 1 | 18 | Foundation for Research on Ancient America Newsletter to Robert F. Smith, September 29, 1981. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Includes:

“Chiasmus, Internal Evidence of Book of Mormon Authorship” by Richard A. De Long.

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 1 | 19 | Fuller, Daniel Salem. “The Book of Mormon Chiasmus: To the Convincing that Jesus is the Christ.” BYU Studies, 2004. |
| 1 | 20 | Gorton, H. Clay. <i>A New Witness for Christ: Chiastic Structures in the Book of Mormon</i> . Bountiful: Horizon, 1997. |
| | | Includes: Copy of the title page. |
| 14 | 4 | Hilton, John III. <i>The Little Book of Book of Mormon Evidences</i> (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 2007.) |
| 1 | 21 | Hilton, Matthew M.F. “Possible Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon Warfare Accounts,” 1989. |
| 1 | 22 | Holley. “Book of Mormon Authorship: A Closer Look”: 16, 17, 26, 27, undated. |
| 1 | 23 | Hoskisson, Paul Y. “Textual Evidences for the Book of Mormon.” In <i>The Book of Mormon: First Nephi, The Doctrinal Foundation</i> , Monte S. Nyman and Charles D. Tate, Jr. eds. Provo, Utah: Religious Studies Center, circa 2007. |
| | | Includes: Typed chiasmus from the Book of Mormon sent by Hoskisson Jan 2007. |
| 1 | 24 | Johnson, D. Lynn. <i>Untitled Manuscript</i> . Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, 11 August 1999. |
| 14 | 9 | Journal of Book of Mormon Studies, vol. 4, no. 2 (1995). |
| 1 | 25 | <i>Journal of Book of Mormon Studies</i> . 6/2 (1997). Provo: Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies. |
| 14 | 8 | Journal of Book of Mormon Studies, vol. 16, no. 2 (2007). |
| 1 | 26 | Kellend, Frank E. “Supporting of the Authenticity of the Book of Mormon with Expert Opinion,” undated. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 1 | 27 | Kimball, Ed. "Ether 3:21-4:1, Alma 3:4-18, Alma 5:44-49, undated. |
| 1 | 28 | Kroupa. Handwritten notes on 1 Nephi and Jacob, August 1973. |
| 1 | 29 | Liberatore, Stephen. "Chiasmus: The Book of Mormon, Testifying of its Past." December 16, 1977.

Includes: Paper from a Religion 121 class, Ford L. Stevenson instructor. |
| 1 | 30 | Long, Clinton. "Potential chiasms in the Book of Mormon." 2005. |
| 16 | 67 | "Macrochiasmus in the Book of Mormon." January 2010. |
| 1 | 31 | Messer, Ronald K. "Why Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon: Essay One," undated. |
| 1 | 32 | Messer, Ronald K. "Why Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon: Essay Two," undated. |
| 1 | 33 | Messer, Ronald K. "Why Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon: Essay Three," undated. |
| 15 | 41 | Metcalf, Brent L. "Apologetic and Critical Assumptions about Book of Mormon historicity," Scriptural Studies, Fall 1993. |
| 15 | 40 | Nelson, Russell M., "A Treasured Testament," MTC talk, 25 June 1992, adapted in Ensign, July 1993. |
| 1 | 34 | Notes, "A Voice in the Dust," undated. |
| 1 | 35 | Notes, Book of Mormon, 1977-1978.

Includes: Notes on Book of Mormon Literary Analysis. |
| 1 | 36 | Notes, Book of Mormon, undated.

Including: Handwritten diagrams outlining books in the Book of Mormon. |
| 1 | 37 | Notes, Book of Mormon Chiasmus, undated. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Includes: Typewritten commentary on chiasmus in the Book of Mormon.
- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 1 | 38 | Notes, Book of Mormon references, undated. |
| 1 | 39 | Notes, Moroni 9 and Mormon 4, undated. |
| 1 | 40 | Notes, possible parallels in the Book of Mormon, undated. |
| 1 | 41 | Notes, Sidney B. Sperry's <i>Our Book of Mormon</i> . Salt Lake City: Bookcraft, 1950. |
| 1 | 42 | Parry, Donald W. "Hebrew Literary Patterns in the Book of Mormon." <i>The Ensign</i> (October 1989): 58-61. |
| 1 | 43 | Parry, Donald W. <i>The Book of Mormon Text Reformatted according to Parallelistic Patterns</i> . Provo: Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies, 1992. |
| | | Includes: Book as well as part of a copy of the manuscript. |
| 14 | 2 | Parry, Donald W. <i>The Book of Mormon Text Reformatted According to Parallelistic Patterns</i> (Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies: Provo, 1992.) |
| 1 | 44 | Program. "The First Annual Book of Mormon Lands Conference." March 21-22, 2003. |
| 1 | 45 | Pugmire, Marissa. "The Authenticity of The Book of Mormon in a Historical Context." 14 January 2004. |
| 1 | 46 | Quinn, D. Michael. "Early Mormonism and the Magic World View" 1998: 190-193, 498-505. |
| 16 | 63 | Rabe, Alan. "Chiasmus References in the Book of Mormon." 2010. |
| 13 | 11 | Regensburg Book of Mormon, Excerpt (1967). |
| 13 | 91 | Reynolds, Noel B. "Nephi's Outline," <i>BYU Studies</i> 20:2. 1980. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 1 | 47 | <i>Review of Books on the Book of Mormon.</i> 6/1 (1994). Provo: Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies. |
| 1 | 48 | Rich, J. Milton. <i>The Book of Mormon: Another Witness of Jesus Christ on Trial</i> , 2002. |
| 1 | 49 | Robins, David L. "The Seeds of Life are in the Hand: The Covenant of the Lamb," 1996. |
| 1 | 50 | Schwartz, Phil. "1 Nephi 4:28-38: Nephi and Zoram," undated.

Includes: Chiasmus and notes on 1 Nephi, 2 Nephi, and Alma. |
| 1 | 51 | Simmons, Paul. "The Book of Mormon Title Page, Revised," 2002.

Includes: letter from Paul Simmons. |
| 13 | 49 | Smith, Robert F. "Authenticity and the Mormon Canon." Circa 1974. |
| 1 | 52 | Smith, Robert F. "Comments on Welch, 'Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon'" 1977. |
| 1 | 53 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm: Book of Mormon - Moroni's View." 1976.

Includes: 2 copies. |
| 1 | 54 | Smith, Robert F. "Index of Chiasm: Mormon Tradition." 1977. |
| 1 | 55 | Smith, Robert F. "Book of Mormon Chiasmus." 1972. |
| 1 | 55 | Smith, Robert F. "Book of Mormon Chiasmus" 1978. |
| 1 | 56 | Smith, Robert F. "Index of Chiasm: Book of Mormon." 1979.

Includes: 2 copies. |
| 1 | 56 | Smith, Robert F. "Index to Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." 1972:192-193. |
| 2 | 1 | Smith, Robert F. Notes, undated. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Includes: Handwritten notes on comparisons between Mosiah 28:17, Ether 1:1, 5, 33, 3-4, and Omni 22 in the quest for a translator.
- 2 2 Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm in the Book of Mormon; cf. Welch, Thesis" 1977.
- Includes: 3 copies.
- 2 3 Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." 1980.
- 2 4 Smith, Robert F. "Moroni's View," 1976.
- Including: Handwritten outlines of Moroni's View and The Jaredites, 1976.
- 2 5 Smith, Robert F. "Comments of Earl Wunderli 'Farms Redus: Why I don't trust FARMS research,'" 2002.
- 2 6 Thompson, Charles. *Evidences in Proof of the Book of Mormon Being a Divinely Inspired Record*. Batavia, NY: D.D. Waite, 1841.
- 2 7 Treat, Raymond C. "Chiasms Help Prove the Book of Mormon." *Restoration Voice*, 1983: 12-13.
- 2 8 Vogel, Dan. "The Use and Abuse of Chiasmus in Book of Mormon Studies." *Sunstone*, August 2001.
- 14 7 Welch, Donald W. *Poetic Parallelisms in the Book of Mormon: The Complete Text Reformatted* (Provo: Neal A. Maxwell Institute for Religious Scholarship, 2007).
- 13 81 Welch, John. "A Book You Can Respect," *Ensign* 7 (Sept. 1977): 45-48.
- 2 9 Welch, John W. "Book of Mormon Authorship." 1981.
- 13 84 Welch, John. "Basic Structural Outline of the Book of Mormon." 1978.
- 2 10 Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." *Brigham Young University Studies* 10 (Autumn 1969): 69-84.
- 2 10 Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." *Brigham Young*

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

University Studies 10/1, Autumn 1969.

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 2 | 10 | Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon" Edited copy, undated.

Includes: Notes attached. |
| 2 | 11 | Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." <i>Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies: Book of Mormon Lecture Series</i> , Provo UT, undated.

Includes: VHS and audio tapes. |
| 2 | 12 | Welch, John. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." Provo, Ut.: <i>Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies</i> , 1994 |
| 2 | 13 | Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon: Annotated Transcript of CHI-V: Study Aid." Provo, Utah: <i>Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies</i> , 1988. |
| 2 | 14 | Welch, John W. "Chiasmus - A Structural Explanation of the Book of Mormon - Draft 1." Brigham Young University, Provo 1968. |
| 2 | 15 | Welch, John. "Chiasmus im Buch Mormon" Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies, <i>LDS Books</i> : 147-167, 1994. |
| 2 | 15 | Welch, John. "Chiasmus im Buch Mormon.": 1-15, undated.

Includes: Two copies. |
| 2 | 16 | Welch, John. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." Part of MMS for BYU Studies, July 1969. |
| 2 | 17 | Welch, John. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." <i>BYU Studies</i> 10, 6 August 1969.

Includes: Two edited copies. |
| 2 | 18 | Welch, John. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon or The Book of Mormon Does it Again" <i>New Era</i> , February 1972: 6-11. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Includes: Five copies as well as letters to the editor.
- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | 19 | Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon." <i>New Era</i> , 2 February 1972: 6, 9. |
| 13 | 93 | Welch, John. "A Chiastic Syllabus of the Book of Mormon." 1980. |
| 2 | 20 | Welch, John W. "El Quiasma en el Libro de Mormon," undated. |
| | | Includes: Three copies. |
| 2 | 21 | Welch, John. Handwritten notes on Abinidi's crime- curses, undated. |
| 2 | 22 | Welch, John. Handwritten notes, undated. |
| | | Includes: Notes in German on examples of chiasmus in the <i>Book of Mormon</i> . |
| 2 | 23 | Welch, John W. "How Much Was Known About Chiasmus in 1829 When the Book of Mormon was Translated?" <i>The Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies Review</i> 15 (2003). |
| | | Includes: A copy of pages 47-80. |
| 2 | 24 | Welch, John W. "A Study Relating Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon to Chiasmus in the Old Testament, Ugaritic Epics, Homer, and Selected Greek and Latin Authors." MA Thesis, 1970. |
| 2 | 25 | Wooten, Adam M. "The Book of Mormon Text Reformatted according to Parallelistic Patterns continued..."1-145, 1988. |
| 2 | 26 | Wooten, Adam M. "The Book of Mormon Text Reformatted according to Parallelistic Patterns continued..."146-349, undated. |
| 13 | 98 | Wright, Greg. "An Index of Chiastic Structures in the Book of Mormon." 1982. |
| 2 | 27 | Wunderli, Earl. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon," 1983. |
| 2 | 28 | Wunderli, Earl. "FARMS Redux: Why I Don't Trust FARMS' Research." 2002. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Includes: 2 copies.

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 2 | 29 | Wunderli, Earl. "Earl Wunderli Responds," 2005. |
| 2 | 30 | Wyatt, John. Chiasmus from 1 Nephi- Alma 11 in a binder, undated. |

Sub-Series 2: *1st Nephi*

- | Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
|------|---------|--|
| 2 | 31 | Allen, Sterling D. "Isaiah 48, 49 and 1 Nephi 22: Triple Parallel." Handwritten notes, November 23, 1992. |
| 2 | 32 | Allen, Sterling D. "1 Nephi 20 (Isaiah 48) Parallel" <i>Greater Things</i> , October 18, 1993. |
| 15 | 8 | Ashcroft, Mike. Chiasmus Class paper – 1 Nephi 1:1-19. March 3, 1988. |
| 15 | 9 | Baldwin, Shawn. Chiasmus Class paper – 1 Nephi 8:8-11:11. March 3, 1988. |
| 2 | 33 | Broderick, Victor "Reflections on Lehi's Dream: The Incredible Chiastic Journey." 20 April 1999. |
| 15 | 10 | Callister, Angela. Chiasmus Class paper – 1 Nephi 17:26-22:24. March 3, 1988. |
| 15 | 11 | Chon, Su. Chiasmus Class paper – 1 Nephi 22:25-2 Nephi 5:25. March 3, 1988. |
| 2 | 34 | Chrislip, Frederic. "1 Nephi 13:42 (Angel to Nephi), and 2 Nephi 2:15 (Lehi)," undated. |
| 2 | 34 | Chrislip, Frederic. "1 Nephi 5:1-5 (Nephi) and 2 Nephi 11:6-7 (Nephi)," undated. |
| 2 | 34 | Chrislip, Frederic. "1 Nephi 15:33-34 (Nephi), 1 Nephi 17:49-51 (Nephi), 1 Nephi 18:1-3 (Nephi)," undated. |
| 2 | 34 | Chrislip, Frederic. "1 Nephi 17:20-22 (Nephi's Brothers)," undated. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | 34 | Chrislip, Frederic. "1 Nephi 18:12-22 (Nephi)," undated. |
| 2 | 35 | King, Charles Francis. "Lehi's Dream and Nephi's Vision: Completely Structured (Including Chiasmus), 2006. |
| 2 | 36 | King, Wallace B. "Notes on the Chiastic Structure of the First Book of Nephi", July 1975.

Includes: Two copies. |
| 2 | 37 | Lundgren, Alice. "In the Learning of the Jews." <i>Zarahemla Record</i> (1985): 14-15. |
| 2 | 38 | Madsen, S. Kent. "The Psalm of Nephi: Chiastic Meditation and Prayer," undated. |
| 2 | 39 | Madsen, S. Kent. "Parallelism and Chiasmus in the Psalm of Nephi," undated. |
| 2 | 40 | Notes, 1 Nephi 7:13, undated. |
| 2 | 41 | Notes, 1 Nephi, undated.

Includes: notes on chiasmus found in several chapters of 1 Nephi such as 1 Nephi 3:3-12, 1 Nephi 17, 1 Nephi 17,36-40a, and 1 Nephi 22: 3-5 in addition to several unlabeled chiasms. |
| 2 | 42 | Pinnock, Hugh. "Master Chiasm in 1 Nephi," undated. |
| 2 | 43 | "Possible Chiasmus of 1 Nephi 21:1," undated.

Includes: Typed chiasmus on paper with Church Educational System letterhead from Los Angeles California Institute of Religion. |
| 2 | 44 | Reynolds, Noel B. "Nephi's Outline: First Draft." June 20, 1977. |
| 2 | 44 | Reynolds, Noel B. "Nephi's Outline: Third Draft." BYU, Provo, 1978.

Includes: notes with comments on Noel Reynolds paper. |
| 13 | 92 | Reynolds, Noel. Notes re chiasmus in 1 Nephi 1, 3-5. 1980. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | 45 | Reynolds, Noel B. "The Political Dimension in Nephi's Small Plates: Working Paper." Provo, Utah: <i>Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies</i> , 1987. |
| 3 | 1 | Sanchez, Margaret T. "1 Nephi." June 17, 1987.

Includes: Paper discussing chiasmus within the chapter. |
| 3 | 2 | Smith, Robert F. "1 Nephi 2:7- 5:9." 1973.

Includes: Typed chiasmus with notes on the verses outlined. |
| 3 | 3 | Smith, Robert F. "Index: 1 Nephi, Chiasmus" 1973. |
| 3 | 4 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm in the Book of Mormon; cf. Welch, thesis, 150-3," 1977.

Includes: Typed outline of 1 Nephi. |
| 3 | 5 | Theurer, Burke. "1 Nephi in Hebrew Poetic Structure," undated.

Includes: Discussion of First Nephi. |
| 3 | 6 | Theurer, Burke. "1 Nephi 3:1-5:22," undated. |
| 3 | 6 | Theurer, Burke. "1 Nephi 6:1," undated. |
| 13 | 105 | Theurer, Burke. "The Poetic Structure of First Nephi." 1984. |
| 3 | 7 | Welch, John W. Chiasmus in First Nephi, undated.

Includes: Multiple chapters found in 1 Nephi written in chiastic form. Chapters and verses included are: 1 Nephi 3:3-12.; 1 Nephi 4:4-27.; 1 Nephi 5:1-6; 1 Nephi 5:7-9 (and 4:38); 1 Nephi 5:11-16; 1 Nephi 5:17-19; 1 Nephi 9:1-10:16; 1 Nephi 13:42; 1 Nephi 15:9-11 and 1 Nephi 16:1-39. |
| 3 | 8 | Welch, John W. "Chiastic Passages in 1 Nephi (additional)." May 28, 1973. |
| 3 | 9 | Welch. Handwritten notes on 1 Nephi, undated. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 13 | 22 | Welch, John. Notes re chiasmus in 1 Nephi. Circa 1968-1980. |
| 13 | 24 | Welch, John. Notes re chiasmus in 1 Nephi 2: 4-24. |
| 3 | 10 | Wright, Gregory B. "Chiastic Structure in 1 Nephi." Mesa, AZ, 1976. |
| 3 | 11 | Wright, Greg. Chiasm in 1 Nephi, undated. |
- Includes: Various chapters and verses in 1 Nephi written in chiastic form including: 1 Nephi 3:3-13 (Author-Nephi); 1 Nephi 4:5-7; 1 Nephi 4:32-35 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 7:3-5 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 8:8-9 (Author- Lehi); 1 Nephi 8:10-12 (Author- Lehi); 1 Nephi 8:21-25 (Author- Lehi); 1 Nephi 8:25-35 (Author- Lehi); 1 Nephi 10:17-19 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 11:15-22 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 13:15-21 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 13:23-25 (Author- "The Angel", to Nephi); 1 Nephi 13:23-24 (Author- "The Angel", to Nephi); 1 Nephi 13:39-42 (Author- Nephi [1-3] and "The Angel", to Nephi [4-8]); 1 Nephi 13:42 (Author- "The Angel", to Nephi); 1 Nephi 14:5-8 (Author- "The Angel", to Nephi); 1 Nephi 14:15-16 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 15: 7-12 (Author-Nephi); 1 Nephi 15:31-32 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 15:33-36 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 16:1-3 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 18:13-15 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 19:1-2 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 19:13-14 (Author- Nephi, using quotes from Zenos); 1 Nephi 20:14-15 (Author- Isaiah); 1 Nephi 21:1 (Author- Isaiah); 1 Nephi 22:1-3 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 22:9-11 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 22:13-14 (Author- Nephi); 1 Nephi 22:15-16 (Author- "the prophet", identity unknown); 1 Nephi 22:24-26 (Author- Nephi).
- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 15 | 5 | 15-5 Zarahemla Research Foundation (1988), <i>First Nephi</i> . |
|----|---|---|

Sub-Series 3: 2nd Nephi

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 3 | 12 | Allan, Sterling D. "2 Nephi 25:1-10, Chiasm."1993. |
| 3 | 13 | Chrislip, Frederic. "2 Nephi 25:24-27 (Nephi)," undated. |
| 15 | 12 | Claridge, Valerie. Chiasmus Class paper – 2 Nephi 7:1-12:6, March 3, 1988. |
| | | Clayton, Jenna Marie. Chiasmus Class paper – 2 Nephi 21:4-27:36. March 3, |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

15	14	1988.
3	14	Ehat, Stephen Kent. "Possible Chiastic Patterns in 2 Nephi: A Preliminary Discussion." Provo, Utah, 1996.
3	15	Ehat, Stephen. 2 Nephi 33, undated. Includes: Outlines of 2 Nephi 33:1-14; 2 Nephi 33:1-14 Copied page from the <i>Book of Mormon</i> : 106-107; and 2 Nephi 33:4-11.
15	15	Fisher, Tami Chiasmus Class paper – 2 Nephi 27:5-Jacob 4:9. March 3, 1988.
16	45	Gowdy, J. David. "The Isaiah Chapters in the Book of Mormon (2 Nephi 12-24): A Chiasmus." October 2008.
3	16	Line, Rob. "Chiasmus in 2 Nephi 2," undated.
3	17	Notes, Book of Mormon Isaiah (2 Nephi 25) being rearranged so as to be chiastic, undated.
3	18	Notes, the Psalm of Nephi, undated. Includes: handwritten notes on Nephi.
3	19	Notes, selected verses in 2 Nephi 25-33, undated.
3	20	Notes, 2 Nephi 2:13, undated.
3	21	Notes, 2 Nephi 25:24-27 as a chiasm, undated.
3	22	Notes, 2 Nephi 27: 1-5 and 3-6, undated.
3	23	Notes, Chiasmus in 2 Nephi 28, undated. Includes: Verses 21, 29-30, 31-32.
3	24	Notes, "Chiasmus in 2 Nephi 9:13," undated.
13	107	"Plain Prophecy and Chiastic Clarity: Nephi's Development of the words of Isaiah in 2 Nephi." 1985.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 3 | 25 | Reynolds, Noel. 2 Nephi 5, undated.

Includes: outline of verses 2 Nephi 5:19-26 and 2 Nephi 5:27-35. |
| 3 | 26 | Smith, Robert F. "Lehi's List of Opposites: 2 Nephi 2:10-27." 1972. |
| 3 | 27 | Simmons, Paul. "Nephi's Psalm: Second Nephi 4:17-35." Unpublished Correspondence, undated. |
| 3 | 28 | Simmons, Paul B. Chiasm in 2 Nephi, undated.

Includes : Outlines of 2 Nephi 5:14-18 ; 2 Nephi 5:1-4 ; 2 Nephi 9:41-42; 2 Nephi 10:1-7; 2 Nephi 10:20-25; 2 Nephi 25:6-8; 2 Nephi 25:24-25; 2 Nephi 25:27; 2 Nephi 26:8-9; 2 Nephi 29:3-6; 2 Nephi 28:16-20. |
| 3 | 29 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus: Book of Mormon: 2 Nephi 26: 2-9." 1973. |
| 3 | 29 | Smith, Robert F. "Book of Mormon, Chiasms: 2 Nephi 19:21= Isa 9:21," 1972. |
| 3 | 30 | "The Psalm of Nephi: 2 Nephi 4:20-35," 1978.

Includes: 2 Photocopies. |
| 13 | 95 | Sondrup, Steven P. "The Psalm of Nephi: A Lyric Reading," BYU Studies 21:3 (1981). |
| 16 | 54 | Spencer, Joe. "2 Nephi 26:32 - 27:5." February 2, 2009. |
| 3 | 31 | Welch, John. Chiasm in 2 Nephi, undated.

Includes: Outlines of 2 Nephi; 2 Nephi 1:13-23; 2 Nephi 1:24-27; 2 Nephi 11:2-8; 2 Nephi 12:10-19; 2 Nephi 25:1-6; 2 Nephi 25:24-27; 2 Nephi 27:1-5; 2 Nephi 27: 3-6 ; 2 Nephi 28:21, 29-30, 31-32; 2 Nephi 28:21; 2 Nephi 28:29-30; 2 Nephi 28:32; 2 Nephi 29:13: Example 1; 2 Nephi 29:13. |
| 3 | 32 | Wright, Greg. Chiasm in 2 Nephi, undated.

Includes: Outlines of 2 Nephi 1:9-11 (Author- Lehi); 2 Nephi 1:21-23 (Author- Lehi); 2 Nephi 2:4-6 (Author- Lehi); 2 Nephi 2:7 (Author- Lehi; 2 Nephi 5:21- |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

24 (Author- Nephi [1-3] and the Lord [4-7]); 2 Nephi 9:4-5 (Author- Jacob); 2 Nephi 9:5-8 (Author- Jacob); 2 Nephi 9:10-13 (Author- Jacob); 2 Nephi 9:28 (Author- Jacob); 2 Nephi 9:38 (Author- Jacob); 2 Nephi 9:41 (Author- Jacob); 2 Nephi 9:42-43 (Author- Jacob); 2 Nephi 9:44-46 (Author- Jacob); 2 Nephi 9:44 (Author- Jacob); 2 Nephi 11:2-8 (Author- Nephi); 2 Nephi 25:1-6 (Author- Nephi); 2 Nephi 25:24-29 (Author- Nephi); 2 Nephi 25:28b-29a (Author- Nephi); 2 Nephi 26:33b-27:1a (Author- Nephi); 2 Nephi 27:1b-4 (Author- Nephi); 2 Nephi 27:5; 2 Nephi 28:3; 2 Nephi 28:29-30 (Authors- Nephi [1-2] and the Lord to Nephi [3-5]); 2 Nephi 29:2-7 (Author- The Lord, to Nephi); 2 Nephi 29:12 (Author- The Lord, to Nephi); 2 Nephi 29:13 (Author- The Lord, to Nephi); 2 Nephi 31:8-17 (Author- Nephi); 2 Nephi 33:4-15 (Author- Nephi).

Sub-Series 4: *Jacob/Words of Mormon/Enos*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
3	33	“Colophons and the Extent of Discourses and Writings in the Book of Jacob,” undated. Includes: One typed page outlining each colophon found in the book of Jacob.
15	48	Ehat, Stephen Kant. “Possible Chiastic Pattern of the Book of Enos,” February 13, 1996.
15	16	Gutierrez, Danielle. Chiasmus Class paper – Jacob 5:1 – Words of Mormon 1:2. March 3, 1988.
15	17	Hawes, Rebecca E. Chiasmus Class paper – Words of Mormon 1:3 – Mosiah 3.
3	34	Johnson, D. Lynn. Untitled Manuscript. Northwestern University, Illinois, August 11, 1999.
15	60	Noffz, Brent. Notes re chiasmus in Jacob 1-3. 2000.
3	35	Simmons, Paul B. Chiasm in Jacob, undated. Includes: Outlines of Jacob 2:12-21, Jacob 2:31-35, and Jacob 3:3-12.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

3	36	Talyor, Paul. Chiasmus in Jacob 5, undated.
13	35	Welch, John. Notes re chiasmus in Jacob 7. Circa 1972.

Sub-Series5: *Jarom*

Box: Folder: Contents:

15	49	Ehat, Stephen K. Fax re 1930 edition of Book of Mormon/Jesus' farewell speech/ chiasmus in Jarom. April 22, 1996.
3	37	Ehat, Stephen Kent. "Possible Chiastic Patterns in the Book of Jarom: A Preliminary Discussion." Provo, Utah, 1996.
15	43	Ehat, Stephen Kent. "Possible chiastic pattern in the Book of Jarom," 1995.
13	36	Welch, John. Notes re chiasmus in the Book of Jarom. Circa 1972.

Sub-Series 6: *Omni*

Box: Folder: Contents:

3	38	Simmons, Paul B. "Omni 17-22," undated.
13	65	Welch, John. Notes re chiasmus in Omni 1: 12-13. Circa 1976.

Sub-Series 7: *Mosiah*

Box: Folder: Contents:

3	39	<p>Chrislip, Frederic. Chiasm in Mosiah, undated.</p> <p>Includes: Outlines of Mosiah 3:14-17 (Angel to King Benjamin), Mosiah 5:7 (King Benjamin); Mosiah 3:18-19, Mosiah 4:6-7 (King Benjamin's Speech); Mosiah 4:16-19 (King Benjamin); Mosiah 15:8-9 (Abinadi), Mosiah 15:26-27 (Abinadi); Mosiah 16:2-5, Mosiah 16:7-8 (Abinadi); Mosiah 23:7 (Alma the Elder), Mosiah 24:21-22 (Alma the Elder), Mosiah 29:16-18 (King Mosiah); Mosiah 27:24-25 (Alma the Younger).</p>
---	----	---

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 15 | 18 | Hawkins, Kirk. Chiasmus Class paper – Mosiah 3-14:1. |
| 15 | 19 | Howard, Teresa. Chiasmus Class paper – Mosiah 14:3-27. March 3, 1988. |
| 15 | 20 | Hyde, Christopher. Chiasmus Class paper – Mosiah 28:9-Alma 12:37. |
| 15 | 42 | Merrill, Laramie D. “For How Loveth Thou the Master Whom Thou Hast Not Served?” Law class paper. April 21, 1994 (chiasmus in Mosiah 2:31-41). |
| 3 | 40 | Notes, Chiasmus in Mosiah 7:18-33, undated. |
| 3 | 41 | Notes, “As I said unto you.” Mosiah, Genesis, undated. |
| 3 | 42 | Notes, Mosiah, 1976. |
| 3 | 43 | Notes, Mosiah 28, undated.

Includes: Notes regarding Mosiah 28:9-29:3 as a chiasm and Mosiah 28:11-20 expanded to 28:9-29:3. |
| 3 | 44 | Ricks, Stephen D. “The Treaty/Covenant Pattern in King Benjamin’s Address (Mosiah 1-6),” undated. |
| 3 | 45 | Sharp, David. “Possible Chiasm found in the Book of Mormon, Mosiah 12-14,” undated. |
| 3 | 46 | Simmons, Paul B. Chiasm in Mosiah, undated.

Includes: Outlines of Mosiah 10:11-17; Mosiah 11:1-15; Mosiah 23:4-20; Mosiah 29:5-44. |
| 3 | 47 | Strophe Mosiah 8:19-21, undated. |
| 3 | 48 | “The Missionary Call” Mosiah 2: 18-19, circa 1829.

Includes: Handwritten notes and outlines. |
| 3 | 49 | Welch, John W. “Chiasmus in King Benjamin’s Speech.” <i>Institute of Book of Mormon Projects</i> , 1970. |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

13	34	Welch, John. Chasimus in Benjamin's Speech. 1972.
3	49	Welch, John W. "Benjamin's Speech (Mosiah 2:9-5:15): A Textual Analysis with Commentary," 1973.
3	49	Welch, John W. "The Chiastic Structure of Benjamin's Speech." A Textual Analysis with Commentary." 1973, draft 12.
3	49	Welch, John. "Benjamin's speech in chiastic form (Mosiah 2:9-28)," 1973.
3	50	Welch, John. "Benjamin's Speech - Mosiah 2:9-5:15," undated. Includes: 2 copies of Benjamin's speech in scroll form.
3	51	Welch, John. Handwritten notes on Mosiah 11:20b-25 keywords, undated.
13	27	Welch, John. Notes re chiasmus in Mosiah 12:13-13:6a. 1970.
15	52	Welch, John. "Parallelism and Chiasmus in King Benjamin's Speech" in <i>King Benjamin's Speech: "That Ye May Learn Wisdom"</i> (Provo: FARMS, 1998). Pp. 356-361.
3	52	Welch, John. "Thesis, p.150-1,170; Book of Mormon, Mosiah." Robert F. Smith document, 1976.
3	53	Welch, John. "Chiasmus im Buche Mosiah," undated.
3	54	Wright, Gregory B. "Chiasmus in the Book of Mosiah." Mesa, AZ, 1976.

Sub-Series 8: *Alma*

Box:	Folder	Contents:
3	55	Allan, Sterling. "Alma 9 Parallel." <i>Greater Things</i> 5 (1992): 3-11.
3	56	"Alma's Personal History Written in Chiasmus Form," undated.
3	57	Bell, Gary. Diagram of chiasms in Alma 17 and 37, undated.
3	58	BYU Studies Staff. "Ammon's Rehearsal." <i>BYU Studies</i> 37 (1997-1998): 205.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 3 | 59 | Chiastic Geographical Overview (Alma 22:27-34), undated. |
| 3 | 60 | <p>Chrislip, Frederic. Chiasmus in Alma, undated.</p> <p>Includes: Outlines of Alma 1:1-2; Alma 5:44-49; Alma 5:50-52 (Alma the Younger); Alma 7:12 (The Spirit to Alma the Younger); Alma 9:19-20 (Alma the Younger); Alma 12:1-2, Alma 12:30-32 (Alma the Younger); Alma 13:2-3 (Alma the Younger), Alma 32:13-16 (Alma the Younger); Alma 18:6 (Ammon), Alma 18:6 (Ammon), Alma 19:6-7; Alma 19:15-16, Alma 19:17, Alma 19:20-21, Alma 19:24; Alma 20:17-18 (Ammon); Alma 23:7-13; Alma 34:7-8 (Amulek), Alma 34:9 (Amulek); Alma 34:10 (Amulek), Alma 34:11-12 (Amulek), Alma 34:33-35 (Amulek); Alma 34:13-14 (Amulek), Alma 34:15-16.</p> |
| 15 | 13 | Clark, Jennifer. Chiasmus Class paper – Alma 7. |
| 3 | 61 | <p>Crowell, Angela. "Alma 36."1986</p> <p>Includes: Two copies.</p> |
| 3 | 62 | Demke, Vanatter. "Alma 36: Nothing so Exquisite and Sweet," 1997. |
| 3 | 63 | Edwards, Boyd F.; Farrell W. "Response to Earl Wunderli's 'Critique of Alma 36 as Extended Chiasm,'" October 12, 2005. |
| 15 | 21 | McKay, Heather. Chiasmus Class paper – Alma 13:1-30:6. March 3, 1988. |
| 3 | 64 | Meikle, Ted S. "Alma's 400-Year Prophecy, Alma's Conversion Account and Mormon's 400-Year History: Shadows and Chiasmus." Plymouth Minnesota, 1995. |
| 15 | 22 | Menssen, Debra. Chiasmus Class paper – Alma 30:7-37:35. March 3, 1988. |
| 3 | 65 | Notes, Alma 3:16-21, undated. |
| 3 | 66 | Notes on Alma chapter 8 and "The Annals of the Cakchiquels," undated. |
| 3 | 67 | Notes, Chiasmus in Alma, circa 1969-1981. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Includes: Notes on Alma 29:1-7, 8-17 as a chiasm (2 copies); Alma 30:6-12; A Chiastic Marvel- Alma 36; Alma 36 (Author- Alma the Younger); Alma 36; Alma 36 as a chiasm; Teaching Alma 36, The full text of Alma 36, organized by chiastic sections; The Chiastic Structure of Alma 36.
- 15 23 Oar, Steve. Chiasmus Class paper – Alma 37:37-43:37. March 3, 1988.
- 15 24 Olsen, Susanna. Chiasmus Class paper – Alma 62:9-Helaman 7:29.
- 13 101 Tensmeyer, Lowell letter to John Welch, February 11, 1983.
 Includes: “Structure, Beauty, and Meaning in Alma’s Testimony; Alma Chapter 36” by Lowell Tensmeyer.
- 3 68 Tensmeyer, Lowell G. “A Short Introduction to the Testament of Alma,” undated.
- 3 69 Tensmeyer, Paul. “Alma 36,” undated.
 Includes: 2 copies.
- 3 70 “The Commandments of Alma to his Son Helaman,” undated.
- 3 71 Thomasson, Gordon C. “Alma 34:8-17: Capital Punishment.” 1986.
 Thomasson, Gordon C. “Chiasms and Other Parallelisms for Study (Alma 34:8-17),” 1986.
 Thomasson, Gordon C. “The Atonement: A Chiasmic Perspective from Alma 34:8-17.” 22 June 1986.
- 3 72 “Three Accounts of Alma’s Conversion.” *Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies*. Update (1986).
- 3 73 Unknown document about points of overlap between Alma 16 and Alma 1, undated.
- 15 57 Welch, John. “Ammon’s Rehearsal.” 1999.
- 3 74 Welch, John. Chiasmus in Alma, undated.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Includes: Outlines of Alma 7:11-13; Alma 9:8-30; Alma 9:8-30, 1973; Alma 12:30-32; Alma 12: 30-32, 1972; Alma 13:1-4; Alma 18:13; Alma 18:16; Alma 29:1-7; Alma 29:8-17; Chiasmus in Alma 36; Alma 36: Thesis, 1970 (2 copies); Alma 36: 1-30 *Chiasmus in Antiquity*, 1981; “Alma 36” August 1988; Alma 49:1-3; Alma 49:18-19.
- 3 75 Welch, John W. “A Masterpiece: Alma 36.” In *Rediscovering the Book of Mormon*, edited by Sorenson, John L. and Thorne, Melvin J., 117. Utah: Deseret Book, 1991. 2 copies.
- 3 76 Welch, John W. “Chiasmus in Alma 36: Working Paper.” Provo, Utah: *Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies*, undated.
- 13 21 Welch, John. Notes re chiasmus in Alma 18:13, 16 and 49: 1-3. Circa 1968.
- 13 52 Welch, John. Notes re chiasmus in Alma 9:8-30. Circa 1974.
- 13 85 Welch, John. Notes re chiasmus in Alma 12: 30-32. 1978.
- 3 77 Welch, John. “Words Appearing Only a Single Time in Alma 36,” undated.
- Includes: Alma 36- Single Word List; Alma 36- Word List Alphabetical (2 copies); Alma 36- Word List Table; Alma 36 Frequencies Summary; Alma 36- Phrase List, Alma 36 How many times each word or phrase occurs; Appendix 1: Table of Words Appearing Only a Single Time in Alma 36; “Appendix 2: Table of Words Appearing More than Once in Alma 36.” Alma 40, 22-24; 49, 18-19.
- 3 78 Wright, Gregory B. “Chiastic Structure of the Book of Alma.” Mesa, AZ, 1978.
- 3 79 Wright, Greg. Chiasm in Alma, 1986.
- Includes: Outlines of Alma 3:6-7 (Author- Mormon); Alma 5:9-10 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 5:45-47 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 7:12-13 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 7:14-15 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 9:2-4 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 10:7 (Author- Amulek); Alma 10:7-11 (Author- Amulek); Alma 12:11-17 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 12:30-32 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 13:6-10 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 14:2-5 (Author- Mormon); Alma 17:18-22 (Author- Mormon); Alma 17:34-37 (Author- Mormon); Alma 18:2-3 (Author- Mormon, using quotes

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

from Lamoni and his servants); Alma 18:6 (Author- Mormon); Alma 18:7 (Author- Mormon); Alma 18:12-14 (Author- Mormon); Alma 18:18-33 (Author- Mormon); Alma 18:34-39; Alma 19:6-7 (Author- Mormon); Alma 20:10-13 (Author- Mormon); Alma 20:26-27 (Authors- Mormon [1-4] and the father of Lamoni [5-8]); Alma 30:50-52 (Authors- Mormon [1-3] and Alma's chief judge [4-6]); Alma 31:17-23 (Author- Mormon); Alma 31:31-33 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 32:2-5 (Authors- Mormon [1-8] and Alma [9-12]); Alma 32:13-16 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 32:28-36 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 33:3-13 (Authors- Zenos [3-13] and Alma [1-2]); Alma 34:9 (Author- Amulek); Alma 34:10 (Author- Amulek); Alma 34:12-14 (Author- Amulek); Alma 34: 15-17 (Author- Amulek); Alma 34:33-35 (Author- Amulek); Alma 35:1-8 (Author- Mormon); Alma 35:15 (Author- Mormon); Wright, Addison G. "Alma 36." 1986; Alma 36:1-30 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 36:1-30 (Author- Alma 2)." 2 copies; "Alma 36:30-37:13 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 37:21-27 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 37:43-46 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 40:4-10 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 41:3-7 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 41:10-12 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 42:3-5 (Author-Alma 2); Alma 42:5-9a (Author- Alma 2); Alma 42:9-12 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 42:13 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 42:14 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 42:15 (Author- Alma 2); Alma 46:23-24 (Author- Captain Moroni); Alma 48:21-22 (Author- Mormon); Alma 49:2-3 (Author- Mormon); Alma 49:26-27 (Author- Mormon); Alma 52:3 (Author- Mormon); Alma 52:28-31 (Author- Mormon); Alma 52:32-37 (Author- Mormon); Alma 53:8-9 (Author- Mormon); Alma 53:8-13 (Author- Mormon); Alma 57:25-26 (Author- Helaman 1); Alma 60:2-10 (Author- Captain Moroni); Alma 60:15-16 (Author- Captain Moroni); Alma 62:2-6 (Author- Mormon); Alma 62:9-10 (Author-Mormon); Alma 63:10-14 (Author- Mormon)."

Sub-Series 9: *Helaman*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
3	80	Brown, S.K. "Laments in the Prophecies of Samuel the Lamanite." 11 March 1992.
16	81	Lindsay, Jeff. "Chiasmus in Helaman 16? An Observation from My 16-year-old son," blog posting. March 12, 2008.
15	25	Oscarson, Lisa. Chiasmus Class paper – Helaman 9:2-3 Nephi 2:14. March 3, 1988.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 3 | 81 | Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in Helaman 6:7-13." Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies (Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies). 1989. 2 copies. |
| 3 | 82 | Welch, John. Chiasms in Helaman, undated.

Includes: Outlines of Helaman 3:13-15; Helaman 3:17-4:2; Helaman 4:9-19; Helaman 4:20-26; Helaman 6:7-13; Helaman 13:5-9. |
| 3 | 83 | Wright. Chiasms in Helaman, undated.

Includes: Outlines of Helaman 2:1-2 (Author- Mormon); Helaman 3:13-15 (Author-Mormon); Helaman 3:24-26 (Author-Mormon); Helaman 5:1-3 (Author- Mormon); Helaman 5:23-25 (Author- Mormon); Helaman 5: 31-33 (Authors- Mormon [1-4] and The Voice from Heaven [5]); Helaman 5:48-50 (Author- Mormon); Helaman 6:9-11 (Author- Mormon); Helaman 6:15 (Author- Mormon); Helaman 6:21-26 (Author- Mormon); Helaman 7:6-9 (Authors- Mormon [1-3] and Nephi [4-6]); Helaman 9:2 (Author- the people in the crowd, as quoted by Nephi); Helaman 12:22-23 (Author- Mormon); Helaman 13:5-9 (Author- Samuel the Lamanite); Helaman 13:12-14 (Author- Samuel the Lamanite); Helaman 13:18-20 (Author- Samuel the Lamanite); Helaman 13:24-25 (Author- Samuel the Lamanite); Helaman 13:27 (Author- Samuel the Lamanite); Helaman 13:30-38 (Author- Samuel the Lamanite); Helaman 14:2-8 (Author- Samuel the Lamanite); Helaman 14:15-18 (Author- Samuel the Lamanite); Helaman 15:3 (Author- Samuel the Lamanite); Helaman 15:10 (Author- Samuel the Lamanite); Helaman 16:1-6 (Authors- Mormon [1-4 and A-F] and the angry crowd [5-7]; Helaman 16:10-15 (Author- Mormon). |

Sub-Series 10: 3rd Nephi

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 3 | 84 | Ashton, Alan C. "An Illuminating Chiasmus Parallelism: Malachi 3 (3 Nephi 24)." May 1993. |
| 3 | 85 | "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon: Basic Structures in 3 Nephi." 3 copies, 1980. |
| 3 | 86 | Chrislip, Frederic. "3 Nephi 27:14 (Jesus)," undated. |
| 3 | 87 | Holland, Jeffrey R. <i>Christ and the New Covenant</i> , 274-275. Salt Lake City: |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Deseret Book Company, undated.
- 3 88 Johnson, D. Lynn. "Symmetry and Balance in 3 Nephi 20-22," 1992-1998.
Includes: 2 copies dated July 23, 1992 and July 9, 1998.
- 3 89 Notes, chiasmus in 3 Nephi, undated.
- 15 26 Paul, Ann Marie. Chiasmus Class paper – 3 Nephi 4:1-12:23. March 3, 1988.
Rees, Jennifer. Chiasmus Class paper – 3 Nephi 12:43-16:1. March 3, 1988.
- 15 27
3 90 Robertson, David. "Passages not Chiastic." 5 March 1988.
- 16 23 Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in 3 Nephi." 2008.
- 3 91 Smith, Robert F. "3 Nephi Basic Structures." 1977.
Includes: 3 copies.
- 15 6 Spackman, Randall. "The Prophecy of Samuel, the Lamanite," 1988.
- 3 92 The Book of Mormon p.441 (3 Nephi 17:10-25) with red pencil markings, circa 1998.
Includes: Handwritten notes.
- 3 93 Welch, John. "3 Nephi 11:1-18:39," undated.
- 3 94 Wright. Chiasm in 3 Nephi, undated.
Includes: Outlines of 3 Nephi 1:13-14 (Author- The Lord to Nephi); 3 Nephi 1:15 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 2:1 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 2:14-16 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 3:21 (Author- Gidgiddoni); 3 Nephi 4:1-3 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 4:3-4 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 4:23-26 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 5:24-26 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 6:12 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 6:13 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 8:16 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 8:20-22 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 8:24-9:3 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 9:16-17 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 11: 3-5 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 11:5-8 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 11:12-17 (Author- Mormon); 3

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Nephi 11:23-28 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 11:32-35 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 12:1-2 (Author-Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 12:10-12 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 12:18-19 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 12:21-27 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 13:1-6 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 13:24 (Author- Jesus Christ).” 2 copies; 3 Nephi 13:1-24; 3 Nephi 15:5-9 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 15:17-21 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 16:1-2 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 16:4-6 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 16:7-9 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 16:10-12 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 16:13-15 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 17:1-4 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 17:11-13 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 17:15-18 (Author- Mormon [1-4] and Nephi 3 [5-7]); 3 Nephi 18:3-5 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 17:18-20 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 18:15-16 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 26:16-18 (Author- Mormon); 3 Nephi 27:24-25 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 27:20-22 (Author- Jesus Christ); 3 Nephi 28:1-4 (Author- Mormon).

Sub-Series 11: *Mormon*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
3	95	Chrislip, Frederic. “Mormon 8:40 (Moroni), Mormon 9:14 (Moroni),” undated.
3	96	Enz, Mark. “Mormon Chapter 9.” November 14, 1997.
3	97	Smith, Robert F. Comments on report on Susan B. Taber, “Parallelism and Contrast: Mormon’s Literary Technique,” 1983.
3	98	Stoddard, Debra. “Mormon 9:10-11.” Rel. 122, undated. Stoddard, Debra. “Mormon 5:16-19.” Rel. 122, undated.
3	99	Welch, John. “Moroni’s View: Mormon and Ether.” Robert F. Smith document, 1976.
3	100	Wright, Gregory B. “Mormon’s Chiasmus Masterpiece.” Mesa, AZ, 1977.
3	101	Wright. Chiasms in Mormon, undated.

Includes: Outlines of Mormon 1:6-10 (Author- Mormon); Mormon 2:18-19 (Author- Mormon); Mormon 5:16-18 (Author- Mormon); Mormon 7:1 (Author- Mormon); Mormon 9:15-20 (Author- Moroni); Mormon 9:31-33

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

(Author-Moroni).

Sub-Series 12: *Ether*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
3	102	Ellis, Godfrey J. "The Rise and Fall of Korihor, the Zoramite." 16 April 2001
3	103	King, Jason. "Chiastic Structure of the Book of Ether." <i>Utah Family Institute</i> , 17 February 2004.
3	104	Notes, "Jaredite Lineage List," circa 1966-1969.
3	104	Notes, the Jaredites, undated.
3	104	Notes, outlines of Royal Jaredite Genealogy, 1976.
3	105	Notes, Ether 6-12 and Ether 12:23-25, undated.
3	106	Pearson. Chiasms in Ether, undated. Includes: Outlines of Ether 4:10-12; Ether 4:11-12; Ether 12:34-37.
3	107	Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm: Book of Mormon - The Jaredites." 1976. Includes: 2 copies.
3	108	Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm: Book of Mormon - Royal Jaredite Genealogy Ether 1." 1976. Includes: Handwritten notes.
13	60	Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm: Book of Mormon – Royal Jaredite Genealogy." 1976.
13	54	Smith, Robert F. Notes re chiasmus in Ether. Circa 1975.
13	62	Smith, Robert F. Notes on chiasmus in Ether. 1976.
3	109	Stoddard, Debra. "Chiasms," undated.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Includes: Papers on “Ether 1:5” and “Ether 4:10-12” for Religion 122.

- | | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 3 | 110 | Vickers, David. Chiasms in Ether, undated. |
| | | Includes: Outlines of Ether 4:11-12; Ether 6:30-7:1; Ether 12:7; Ether 12:23; Ether 12:23-26; Ether 12:23-25; Ether 12:25; Ether 12:34-37; Ether 13:4-6. |
| 3 | 111 | Welch, John. “Ether 8-12: Jaredite Florescence.” Robert F. Smith document, 1976. |
| 3 | 112 | Wright, Gregory B. “Chiastic Structure of the Book of Ether.” Mesa, AZ, 1980. |
| 3 | 113 | Wright. “Ether 13:4-6 (Author- Moroni),” undated. |

Sub-Series 13: *Moroni*

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 3 | 114 | Ellis, Frank B. “Moroni’s Concerns Pertaining to a Marvelous Work and a Wonder.” February 1998. |
| | | Includes: Two copies |
| 3 | 115 | Sessions, Don D. “The Truth of All Things: Moroni’s Parting Testimony (Moroni 10),” undated. |
| 3 | 116 | Sessions, Don D. “Moroni 10:1-34,” undated. |
| 13 | 59 | Smith, Robert F. “Chiasm: Book of Mormon – Moroni’s View.” 1976. |
| 3 | 117 | Vickers, David. Chiasms in Moroni, undated. |
| | | Includes: Outlines of Moroni 1:1-4; Moroni 7:5-11; Moroni 9:22; Moroni 10:4-6; Moroni 10:7-19. |
| 13 | 108 | Vickers, David. notes re chiasmus in Moroni 2. 1985. |
| 3 | 118 | Wright. Chiasms in Moroni, undated. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Includes: Outlines of Moroni 1:1-4 (Author- Moroni); Moroni 7:5-11 (Author- Mormon); Moroni 10:4-5 (Author- Moroni); Moroni 10:7-19 (Author- Moroni).

SERIES II: *The Old Testament*

Sub-Series 1: *The Old Testament/General*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
4	1	Arneth, Martin. "Die antiassyrische Reform Josias von Juda." <i>Altorientalische und Biblische Rechtsgeschicht</i> (July 2001): 189-216.
4	2	Baldwin, Joyce G. "Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi: An Introduction and Commentary." Downer's Grove, Illinois: Inter-varsity Press, 1975: 74-79,84-87.
4	3	Bee, Ronald E. "Statistical Methods in the Study of the Masoretic Text of the Old Testament." <i>Journal of the Royal Statistical Society</i> 134 (1971): 611-23.
4	4	Bengel, J. Alberti. "Chiasmus" <i>Gnomon Novi Testamenti</i> . London: Williams and Norgate, 1836.
4	5	Brooke, G.J. "The Amos-Numbers Midrash (CD 713b-81a) and Messianic Expectation." <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> , 1980: 397.
4	6	Coote, Robert. "Notes and Observations: The Meaning of the Name Israel." <i>Harvard Theological Review</i> 65 (1972): 137:142-43. Includes: 2 copies.
4	7	Crusemann, Frank. "The Torah: Theology and Social History of the Old Testament Law." Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 1996.
4	8	Dahood. "Psalms III," undated. Includes: Various handwritten notes on Psalms and Isaiah.
15	55	Fitzpatrick-McKinley, Anne. <i>The Transformation of Torah from Scribal Advice to Law</i> , pp. 30-31. 1999.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 4 | 9 | Fredericks, Daniel C. "Chiasm and Parallel Structure in Qoheleth 5:9-6:9." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 108 (1989): 17-35. |
| | | Fredericks, Daniel C. "Chiasm and Parallel Structure in Qoheleth 5:9-6:9." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 108 (1989): 17-19:24-25. |
| 4 | 10 | <i>Encyclopedia Judaica</i> , 1 st ed., s.v. "poetry" 674, 1971. |
| | | Includes: Two copies. |
| 4 | 11 | Habel, N.C. "Literary Criticism of the Old Testament." 1971:26-41. |
| 4 | 12 | Henry, Matthew and Scott, Thomas. "Commentary on the Holy Bible." Michigan: Baker Book House, 1973. |
| 4 | 13 | Lund, Nils. "The Presence of Chiasmus in the Old Testament." <i>The American Journal of Semitic Languages</i> 46 (1930): 104-07. |
| 4 | 14 | Muilenburg, James. "Form Criticism and Beyond." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 88 (1969): 1-18. |
| 4 | 14 | Muilenburg, James. "Form Criticism and Beyond." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 88 (1969): 10-11. |
| 4 | 15 | Notes, regarding, "Introduction to the Old Testament" by Harrison, R.K. London: Tyndale, 1969. |
| 4 | 16 | Notes, Psalms and the Prophecy of Zenos, undated. |
| 4 | 17 | Notes, Brevard S. Childs "Introduction to the Old Testament as Scripture," 1979. |
| 4 | 18 | Notes, Norman C. Habel's "Literary Criticism of the Old Testament." 1971. |
| 4 | 19 | Notes, J. Bright's "Ezra and Nehemia," undated. |
| 4 | 20 | Notes, the book of Isaiah and Job, circa 1973-1978. |
| 4 | 21 | Notes, Joyce G. Baldwin. "Haggai, Zachariah, Malachi: An Introduction and |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Commentary,” undated.
- 4 22 Notes, diagram on Old Testament Chiastic Poems, undated.
- 4 23 Notes, Fares Barr, “Comparative Philology and the Text of the Old Testament,” undated.
- 4 24 Radday, Yehuda T. “Chiasm in Joshua, Judges and Others.” *Linguista Biblica*, September 1973.
- 4 25 Smith, Robert F. “Diagrams by RFS: Flood Stories”- I. N.C. Habel, Literary Criticism of the Old Testament, p.33-39.” Handwritten notes, 1976.
- 4 26 Smith, Robert F. “A Light Unto My Path”, p.192, edited by Freedman, undated.

Includes: Handwritten notes.
- 4 27 Smith, Robert F. “RFS: Revision of Radday, BM, and 20-1:65, LB, 19:14-9,” 1976.

Includes: Handwritten notes on the Old Testament.
- 4 28 Smith, Robert F. “McEvenue’s *Narrative*, p, 24-25 and Anderson’s *Sentence in Biblical Hebrew*.” Handwritten notes, p.40, 1976.
- 4 28 Smith, Robert F. “S.E. McEvenue, Narrative, p.37-50, 80, Flood Unite of P.” handwritten notes, 1976.
- 4 28 Smith, Robert F. “S.E. McEvenue, Narrative, p.64 (method 1, p); diagram by RFS, Flood in P.” Handwritten notes, 1976.
- 4 28 Smith, Robert F. “S.E. McEvenue, Narrative, p. 28-80,189, Method 2 for P Flood; diagram by RFS, Gen 6-9.” Handwritten notes, 1976.
- 4 28 Smith, Robert F. “S.E. McEvenue, Narrative, p. 28-80,189, Method 1, P flood “tableau”, Gen 6-9; diagram by RFS.” Handwritten notes, 1976.
- 4 28 Smith, Robert F. “S.E. McEvenue, Narrative, p. 27-35, 72, J Flood Legend (less symmetrical than P); diagram by RFS; Genesis 6-9.” Handwritten notes, 1976.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 4 | 28 | Smith, Robert F. "S.E. McEvenue, Narrative, p.55, n.45, Flood dating systems; diagram by RFS." Handwritten notes, 1976. |
| 4 | 29 | Smith, Robert F. "Lund, CNT, 61-2; Welch thesis, p.26; McEvenue, Narrative, p.24-6, 78,190; diagram by RFS; Gn 6-9, R-J-P? Flood Story." 1976.

Includes: Handwritten notes. |
| 4 | 30 | Smith, Robert F. "F.I. Anderson, The Sentence in Biblical Hebrew, p.124-5, diagram revised here: epic composition of Gn 7:6-17." Handwritten notes, 1976. |
| 4 | 31 | Smith, Robert F. Handwritten notes on I and II Maccabees, 1977. |
| 4 | 32 | Smith, Robert F. Diagrams of Exodus and Numbers and Poetry V. Prose in the Old Testament. 1976 |
| 4 | 33 | The Jewish Encyclopedia, s.v. "Parallelism." 521, undated. |
| 4 | 34 | <i>The New Oxford Annotated Bible: New Revised Standard Version</i> , s.v. "3 Maccabees," circa 1991. |
| 4 | 35 | Thomas, Kenneth J. "The Old Testament Citations in Hebrews." <i>New Testament Studies</i> 11 (1965): 303-325. |
| 4 | 36 | "Torah: Deuteronomium and Exodus." Translation from unknown language, circa 1985.

Includes: Information on Exodus 19:18 to 24 and Deuteronomy 20-21. |
| 4 | 37 | Van Grol, H. W. M. "Paired Tricola in the Psalms, Isaiah and Jeremiah." <i>Journal for the Study of the Old Testament</i> 25 (1983): 55-73. |
| 4 | 38 | Watson, Wilfred G. E. "Gender-Matched Synonymous Parallelism in the OT." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 99 (September 1980): 321-41. |
| 4 | 39 | Watson, Wilfred G.E. "Gender-Matched Synonymous Parallelism in the O.T." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 99 (September 1980): 332-33. |
| 4 | 40 | Welch, John W. "Table 1: Chiasmus in Leviticus 24:13-23" <i>Jewish Law</i> |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Association Studies 4: The Boston Conference Volume, 8. Scholars Press: Atlanta, 1990.

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 4 | 41 | West, Frances Montrose. Notes on Raphael Weiss's "Concerning Chiasmus in the Old Testament," undated. |
| 4 | 42 | Willis, John T. "The Juxtaposition of Synonymous and Chiastic Parallelism in Tricola in Old Testament Hebrew Psalm Poetry." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 29 (October 1979): 465-80. |

Sub-Series 2: *Genesis*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 4 | 43 | Anbar, Moshe (Bernstein). "Changement des noms des tribus nomads dans la relation d'un meme evenement" <i>Biblica</i> , 1968. |
| | | Includes: 2 copies. |
| 4 | 44 | <i>Anchor Bible Dictionary</i> , 1 st ed., s.v. "Jacob Narrative," undated. |
| 4 | 45 | Barnouin, M. "Recherches Numériques Sur la Généalogie de Genesis 5." <i>Revue Biblique</i> 3 (1970): 347-365. |
| 4 | 46 | Clark, David J. "Patterns of Inverted Parallelism in Genesis." In <i>Understanding and Translating the Bible</i> , edited by Bratcher, Kijne, and Smalley, 44-57. New York, American Bible Society, 1974. |
| 4 | 46 | Clark, David J. "Patterns of Inverted Parallelism in Genesis." <i>Understanding and Translating the Bible</i> : 44-59, undated. |
| 4 | 47 | Coats, George W. "Redactional Unity in Genesis 37-50." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 93 (March 1974): 15-21. |
| 4 | 48 | Croatto, J. Severino. "On the Semiotic Reading of Genesis 1-3: A Response from Argentina." <i>Semeia</i> 81 (1998): 187:196-97. |
| 4 | 49 | "Eyes Not Open," undated. |

Includes: Handwritten notes about the creation and tree of life.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 4 | 50 | Friedler, Ya'Acov. "Experts Say 'Genesis' Written by One Hand." <i>The Jerusalem Post International Edition</i> , November 1981. |
| 4 | 51 | Landy, Francis. "The Song of Songs in the Garden of Eden." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 98 (December 1979): 513-28. |
| 4 | 52 | Notes, Genesis 6 in chiasmus form, undated. |
| 4 | 53 | Notes, Genesis 41:32, undated. |
| 4 | 54 | Notes, Welch Genesis, undated. |
| 4 | 55 | Notes, Welch, J.T "Genesis 2:46-3:24: A Synchronic Approach," undated. |
| 4 | 56 | Notes, detailed recaps in the Joseph story, undated. |
| 4 | 57 | Notes, diagram of the Joseph Story in Genesis, undated. |
| 4 | 58 | Notes, Genesis 6-9, undated. |
| 4 | 59 | Notes, Genesis I, undated. |
| 4 | 60 | Notes, Groupings and Paralles: Genesis I, undated. |
| 4 | 61 | Porten, Bezalel and Rapport, Uriel. "Poetic Structure in Genesis 9:7." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 21 (1971): 363-69. |
| 4 | 62 | Prewitt, Terry J. "Story Structure and Social Structure in Genesis: Circles and Cycles." Department of Anthropology, The University of West Florida, Florida, 1981: 529-43. |
| 4 | 63 | Radday, Y.T.; Shore, H.; Wickmann, D.; Pollatschek, M. A. "Genesis an Authorship Study in Computer-Assisted Statistical Linguistics." <i>Biblical Institute Press</i> , 1985. |
- 13-6 Sarna, N.M. *Understanding Genesis* (N.Y.: Schocken, 1966/1970). Pp. 82-85.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 4 | 64 | Smith, Robert F. "Joseph Story- Redford, Seybold, et al," 1976.

Including: Handwritten diagram of the "Joseph Story: Genesis 37-47." |
| 4 | 65 | Smith, Robert F. Handwritten diagram of McEvenue's "Narrative" Genesis, 1976. |
| 4 | 66 | Urruta, Benjamin. "The Structure of Genesis, Chapter One," circa 1972-1973.

Includes: Correspondence attached. |
| 4 | 67 | Wenham, Gordon J. "The Coherence of the Flood Narrative." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 28 (1978): 336-348. |
| 4 | 68 | Young, Ed. "Studies in Genesis One." Presbyterian and Reformed Publication, 1964: 84-105. |

Sub-Series 3: *Exodus*

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 4 | 69 | Brooke, George. "Protocol: The Covenant Book." Professor Knierim, Religion 404, 3 October 1975. |
| 4 | 70 | Douglas, George R. Jr. "Chiastic Study of the Decalogue." Bethesda, MD, 1986. |
| 15 | 71 | Jackson, Bernard. <i>Wisdom-Laws: A Study of the Mishpatim of Exodus 21:1-22:16</i> (Oxford, Oxford University Press). 2006. |
| 4 | 71 | Kline, Moshe. "The Literary Structure of the Covenant Code," undated. |
| 4 | 72 | Leibowitz, Nehama. "Studies in Shemot (Exodus)," <i>The World Zionist Organization</i> , 1981: 115-31. |
| 4 | 73 | Notes, Exodus 32, undated. |
| 4 | 74 | McCarthy, Dennis J. "Moses' Dealings with Pharaoh: Exodus 7:8-10:27." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 27 (1965): 336-47. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 4 | 75 | McCarthy, Dennis J. "Plagues and Sea of Reeds: Exodus 5-14." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 80 (1966): 137-58. |
| 4 | 76 | Oliva, Manuel. "Interpretacion teologica del culto en la pericopa del Sinai." <i>Biblica</i> 49 (1968):350-51.

Includes: Information on Exodus 24:15-18. |
| 4 | 77 | Robinson, Bernard P. "Israel and Amalek: The Context of Exodus 17:8-16." <i>Journal for the Study of the Old Testament</i> 32 (1985): 15-22. |
| 4 | 78 | Smith, Mark S. "A Literary Arrangement of the Priestly Redaction of Exodus: A Preliminary Investigation." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 58 (1996): 25:32-33. |
| 4 | 79 | Turnham. Translation and Chiasmus on Exodus 21:2-11, undated. |
| 4 | 80 | Weimer, Peter. "Die Nachpriesterschriftliche Pentateuchredaktion im Buch Exodus." <i>Studies in the Book of Exodus</i> , edited by Marc Vervenne. Uitgeverij Peeters Leuven: Leuven University Press, 1996. |
| 4 | 81 | Wicke, Donald W. "The Literary Structure of Exodus 1:2-2:10." <i>Journal for the Study of Old Testament</i> 24 (October 1982): 99-107. |
| 4 | 82 | Unknown document about chiasmus in Exodus 21-23, undated. |

Sub-Series 4: *Leviticus*

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 4 | 83 | Gabel, J.B. and Wheeler, C.B. "Short Notes: The Redactor's Hand in the Blasphemy Pericope of Leviticus 24." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 30:227-29, undated. |
| 4 | 84 | "Leviticus," undated.

Includes: About chiasmus in 14:49-53. |
| 4 | 85 | "Macrostructural Aspects of Leviticus," undated.

Includes: Copied pages from a book. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 15 | 31 | Milgram, <i>Leviticus</i> (excerpt), 1991. |
| 4 | 86 | Notes, Chiasmus in Lev. 18:2-5, undated. |
| | | 16-50 Smith, Julie M. "Point Our Souls to Christ: Lessons from Leviticus," <i>Studies in the Bible and Antiquity</i> 1. 2009. |
| 4 | 87 | Warning, Wilfried. "Literary Artistry in Leviticus." <i>Biblical Interpretation Series</i> Boston: Brill, 1999. |
| | | Includes: "New Titles in Other Series." Page from a catalogue. |
| 4 | 88 | Welch, John W. "Table 1: Chiasmus in Leviticus 24:13-23." <i>Jewish Law Associations Studies</i> 4 (1990): 5-22. |
| | | Includes: Two copies and a transparency. |

Sub-Series 5: *Numbers*

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 4 | 89 | Achenbach, Reinhard. "Die Erzählung von der gescheiterten Landnahme von Kadesch Barnea (Numeri 13-14) als Schlusstext der Redaktionsgeschichte des Pentateuchs." <i>ZAR</i> 9 (2003): 56-7, 64-5, 118-19. |

Sub-Series 6: *Deuteronomy*

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 4 | 90 | Braulik, Georg and Lohfink, Norbert. "Analytische Bibliographie zum Deuteronomium," circa 2002. |
| 4 | 91 | Christensen, Duane L. "Two Stanzas of a Hymn in Deuteronomy 33." <i>Biblica</i> 65 (1984): 382-89. |
| 4 | 92 | Christensen, Duane L. "Huldah and the Men of Anathoth: Women and Leadership in the Deuteronomic History." <i>Seminar Papers</i> (1984): 399-403. |
| 4 | 93 | Christensen, Duane L. "Form and Structure in Deuteronomy 1-11." <i>Das</i> |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Deuteronomium* 68 (1985): 137-43.
- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 4 | 94 | Clifford, Richard. "Deuteronomy" <i>Old Testament Message</i> .
Wilmington, Delaware: Michael Glazier, Inc, 1989. |
| 4 | 95 | Eslinger, Lyle. "More Drafting Techniques in Deuteronomic Laws." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 34 (1984):221-26 |
| 4 | 96 | Geller, Stephen A. "The Dynamics of Parallel Verse: A Poetic Analysis of Deut. 32: 6-12." <i>Harvard Theological Review</i> (January 1982): 35-56. |
| 4 | 96 | Geller, Stephen A. "The Dynamics of Parallel Verse: A Poetic Analysis of Deut. 32: 6-12." <i>Harvard Theological Review</i> 75 (1982): 38-39;46-47. |
| 4 | 97 | Leeuwen, Raymond C. Van. "What Comes Out of God's Mouth: Theological Wordplay in Deuteronomy 8." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 47 (January 1985): 55-57. |
| 4 | 98 | Levinson, Bernard M. "You must not add anything to what I command you: Paradoxes of Canon and Authorship in Ancient Israel," 2003. |
| 4 | 99 | Lohfink, N. "Darstellungskunst und Theologie in Dtn. 1, 6-3, 29." <i>Biblica</i> 41 (1960): 122-23. |
| 4 | 99 | Lohfink, N. "Darstellungskunst und Theologie in Dtn. 1, 6-3, 29." <i>Biblica</i> 41 (1960): 105-135. |
| 4 | 100 | Lurth, David. "Deuteronomy 28 in Chiastic Form," 2006.

Includes: Two copies. |
| 4 | 101 | Morrow, William S. "Scribing the Center: Organization and Redaction in Deuteronomy 14:1-17:13." In <i>Monograph Series</i> , edited by Terence E Fretheim and Carl R. Holladay. Scholars Press: Atlanta, undated. |
| 4 | 102 | Romer, Thomas. Review of Duane Christensen's Deuteronomy 21:10-34:12. <i>Society of Biblical Literature</i> , September 2003. |
| 4 | 103 | Smith, Robert F. "Deuteronomy- RFS Arrangement, undated." |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

4 104 Tov, E. "Pap. Giessen 13, 19, 22, 26: A Revision of the LXX?" *Revue Biblique*, 1971.

15 85 Vogt, Peter T. *Deutoronomic Theology and the Significance of Torah: A Reappraisal* (Indiana: Eisenbraus) (excerpt). 2006.

Sub-Series 7: *Joshua*

Box: Folder: Contents:

4 105 Douglas, George R. Jr. "Chiasmic Summary of Joshua 10:1-15." 12 December 1986.

4 106 Notes, Robert G. Boberg and G. Ernest Wright's "Joshua," 1982.

Sub-Series 8: *Judges*

Box: Folder: Contents:

4 107 Bleckinsopp, J. "Structure and Style in Judges 13-16." *Journal of Biblical Literature* (1963): 65-76.

4 108 Boling, Robert G. "The Growth of the Book of Judges." 1975: 30-31.

Including: Diagram and notes of Boling's "Judges"

4 109 Boogaart, T. A. "Stone for Stone: Retribution in the Story of Abimelech and Schechem." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 32 (June 1985): 45-56.

4 109 Boogaart, T.A. "Stone for Stone: Retribution in the Story of Abimelech and Schechem." *Journal for the Study of the New Testament* 32 (1985): 48-49:52-53.

4 110 Coogan, Michael David. "A Structural and Literary Analysis of the Song of Deborah." *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 40 (April 1978): 143-66.

4 110 Coogan, Michael David. "A Structural and Literary Analysis of the Song of Deborah." *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 40 (1978): 158-59.

16 48 Logan, Alice. "Rehabilitating Jephthah," *Journal of Biblical Literature* 128. 2009.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Sub-Series 9: *Ruth*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
4	111	Bertman, Stephen. "Symmetrical Design in the Book of Ruth." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 84 (1965): 165-168.
4	112	Gow, Murray D. "The Significance of Literary Structure for the Translation of the Book of Ruth." <i>The Bible Translator</i> 35 (July 1984): 309-320.
15	92	Grossman, Jonathan. "'Gleaning among the Ears' - 'Gathering among the Sheaves': Characterizing the Image of the Supervising Boy (Ruth 2)," <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 126: 4 (excerpt). 2007.
15	39	Luter, A. Boyd and Richard O. Rigsby, "The Chiastic Structure of Ruth 2," <i>Bulletin for Biblical Research</i> 3 (1993).
4	113	Radday, Yehuda T. and Welch, John, translated by Smith, Robert F. "Structure in the Scroll of Ruth." <i>Beth Mikra</i> , 77 (1979), 1980.
4	114	Radday, Yehuda T. and Welch, John. "Index of Chiasm: Ruth." 1980.
4	115	Radday, Yehuda T. and John Welch. "Beth Mikra" 1978.
		Includes: Two copies.
4	116	Smith, Robert F. Handwritten diagram arrangement of Cambell's "Ruth," undated.

Sub-Series 10: *1 & 2 Samuel*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
4	117	Brueggemann, Walter. "On Coping with Curse: A Study of 2 Samuel 16:5-14." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 36 (April 1974): 175-92.
4	118	<i>Encyclopedia Judaica</i> , 1 st ed., s.v. "Samuel, book of." 787-797, undated.
4	119	Langlamet, F. "Les Recits De L'institution de la Royaute (I Sam., VII-XII)," 1970.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 4 | 120 | Lete, G. Del Olmo. "David's Farewell Oracle (2 Samuel 23: 1-7): A Literary Analysis." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 34 (1984): 414-37. |
| 4 | 121 | Notes, N. K. Gottwald, "Samuel, Book of," 1971. |
| 4 | 122 | Notes, II Samuel, undated. |
| 4 | 123 | Radday, Yehuda T. "Studies in the Poetic Sections of Samuel." <i>Writings of the Israel Bible Society</i> 19 (1967): 355-366 |
| 4 | 124 | Radday, Yehuda T. "Chiasm in Samuel." <i>Linguistica Biblica</i> 9/10 (1971): 21-31. |
| 4 | 125 | Radday, Yehuda T. "Additional Note on Samuel," undated. |
| 4 | 126 | Shea, William H. "Chiasmus and the Structure of David's Lament." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 105 (1986): 13-25. |
| 4 | 127 | Shea, William H. "David's Lament." <i>Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research</i> 221 (1976): 141-144. |
| 4 | 128 | Smith, Robert F. Comments on Norman K. Gottwald, "Samuel, Book of," 1976. |

Sub-Series 11: *1 Kings*

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 4 | 129 | Cohn, Robert L. "The Literary Logic of 1 Kings 17-19." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 101 (September 1982): 333-50. |
| 4 | 130 | Cohn, Robert L. "Literary Techniques in the Jeroboam Narrative." <i>Schrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 97 (1985): 24-25. |
| 4 | 131 | Dillard, Raymond B. "The Literary Structure of the Chronicler's Solomon Narrative." <i>Journal for the Study of the Old Testament</i> 30 (October 1984): 67-84. |
| 4 | 132 | Porten, Bezalel. "The Structure and Theme of the Solomon Narrative: 1 Kings |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

3-11.” *Hebrew Union College Annual* 38 (1967): 93-127.

4 132 Porten, Bezalel. “The Structure and Theme of the Solomon Narrative (1 Kings 3-11).” *Hebrew Union College Annual* 38 (1967): 99-100.

4 133 Radday, Yehuda T. “Chiasm in Kings.” *Linguistica Biblica* 31 (1974): 52-67.

4 133 Radday, Yehuda T. “Chiasm in Kings.” *Linguistica Biblica* 31 (1974): 54-55, 59, 65.

Sub-Series 12: *2 Kings*

Box: Folder: Contents:

4 134 Arneth, Martin. “Die Hiskiareform in 2 Reg 18, 3-8 (2 Kings 18: 3-8).” ZAR 2006: 169,178-211.

4 135 Cohn, Robert L. “Form and Perspective in 2 Kings 5.” *Vetus Testamentum* 33 (April 1983): 171-84.

4 136 Cohn, Robert L. “Form and Perspective in 2 Kings 10.” *Vetus Testamentum* 33 (1983): 178-79.

4 137 Lundbom, Jack R. “Elijah’s Chariot Ride.” *Journal of Jewish Studies* 24 (1973): 39-50.

Sub-Series 13: *Chronicles*

Box: Folder: Contents:

4 138 Dillard, Raymond B. “The Literary Structure of the Chronicler’s Solomon Narrative.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 30 (1984): 86-91.

Sub-Series 14: *Ezra*

Box: Folder: Contents:

4 139 Notes, Ezra, undated.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Sub-Series 14: *Nehemiah*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
4	140	Boda, M. J. "Chiasmus in Ubiquity: Symmetrical Mirages in Nehemiah 9." <i>Journal for the Study of the Old Testament</i> 71 (1996): 55-70.

Sub-Series 15: *Esther*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
4	141	Smith, Robert F. "Carey A. Moore, <i>Esther</i> , AB7 83; diagram by RFS," circa 1971.
4	141	Smith, Robert F. Handwritten diagram and notes of Carey A. Moore's "Esther," 1976.

Sub-Series 16: *Job*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
4	142	Bliese, Loren F. "The Negative Particle in the Metric Lines of Job." 1985.
4	143	Ceresko, Anthony R. "The A:B: :B:A Word Pattern in Hebrew and Northwest Semitic with Special Reference to the Book of Job." <i>Ugarit-Forschungen</i> (1975): 73-88. Includes: Two copies, pgs 82-87.
4	144	Freedman, David N. "The Structure of Job 3." <i>Biblica</i> 49 (1968): 503-08.
4	145	Notes, Job 1, 2, 13, 19, 27, and 42, undated.
4	146	Webster, Edwin C. "Strophic Patterns in Job 29-42." <i>Journal for the Study of the Old Testament</i> 30 (October 1984): 95-109.
4	147	Weiss, M. "Wege Der Neuen Dichtungswissenschaft in Ihrer Anwendung Auf Die Psalmenforschung." 280-281, 1961.

Sub-Series 17: *Psalms*

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 16 | 22 | Ahn, John. "Psalm 137: Complex Communal Laments," <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> , no. 2, pp. 267-289. 2008. |
| 4 | 148 | Auffret, Pierre. "Note sur la structure litteraire du Psaume 136." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 27 (January 1977): 1-12. |
| 4 | 149 | Auffret, Pierre. "Note sur la structure litteraire du Psaume 3." <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 91 (1979): 93-107. |
| 4 | 150 | Auffret, Pierre. "Essai sur la structure litteraire du Psaume 90." <i>Biblica</i> 61 (1980): 262-76. |
| 4 | 151 | Auffret, Pierre. "Essai sur la structure litteraire du Psaume 137." <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 92 (1980): 346-77. |
| 4 | 152 | Auffret, Pierre. "Essai sur la structure litteraire du Psaume 11." <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 93 (1981): 401-17. |
| 4 | 153 | Auffret, Pierre. "Essai sur la structure litteraire du Psaume 15." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 31 (October 1981): 385-99. |
| 4 | 154 | Auffret, Pierre. "Essai sur la structure litteraire du Psaume 8." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 34 (July 1984): 257-69. |
| 4 | 155 | Barre, Lloyd M. "Recovering the literary structure of Psalm 15." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 43 (1984): 207-11. |
| 4 | 156 | Bazak, Jacob. "The Geometric-Figurative Structure of Psalm 136." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 35 (1985): 129-38. |
| | | Includes: Handwritten notes. |
| 4 | 157 | Bliese, Loren F. "Psalm 34, an Acrostic, Chiastic Poem." <i>United Bible Societies Translation Workshop</i> , Stuttgart, May 1984. |
| 4 | 158 | Bliese, Loren F. "Psalm 137, A Metrical Chiasm." <i>Mekane Yesus Theological Seminary</i> , 2002. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 4 | 159 | Bliese, Loren F. "Examples of Metrical Chiasmus in Acrostic Psalms: Especially Psalms 34, 25, 145, and the Similar Non-Acrostic 33." <i>Afretcon</i> , 2002. |
| 4 | 160 | Boys, Thomas. "A Key to the Book of Psalms." <i>Eclectic Review</i> 26 (1826): 17-25.

Includes: Handwritten notes |
| 13 | 1 | Boys, Thomas. Excerpt, <i>Key to the Book of Psalms</i> (1825) |
| 4 | 160 | Boys, Thomas. "A Key to the Book of Psalms." Copy of the Title and Contents pages, 1825. |
| 4 | 160 | Boys, Thomas. <i>A Key to the Book of Psalms</i> , p.26-138,220-39. London: L.B. Seeley and Son, 1825. |
| 4 | 161 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "A Poetic Analysis of Psalm 105, With Attention to Its Use of Irony." <i>Biblica</i> 64 (1983): 20-46. |
| 4 | 162 | Chiera, Edward. "Chiasmus in the Psalms." <i>The American Journal of Semitic Languages</i> 44 (1933): 272-311. |
| 4 | 163 | Clifford, Richard J. "Psalm 89: A Lament Over the Davidic Ruler's Continued Failure." <i>Harvard Theological Review</i> 73 (January-April 1980): 35-47. |
| 4 | 164 | Cole, Clarissa K. "Hebrew Poetry Examined Through Psalm 8." 25 March 1987. |
| 4 | 165 | Dahood, Mitchell. "Vocative Lamedh in Psalm 74, 14." <i>Biblica</i> 59 (1978): 262-63. |
| 4 | 165 | Dahood, Mitchell. "Vocative Lamedh in the Psalter." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 16 (1966): 300-05. |
| 4 | 165 | Dahood, Mitchell J. "Vocative Lamedh in the Psalter." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 16 (July 1966): 299-311. |
| 4 | 165 | Dahood, Mitchell J. and T. Perar "Grammer of the Psalter." <i>Psalms III</i> : 438- |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- 445, 1970.
- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 15 | 71 | Doyle, Brian. "Words with Teeth and Childbearing Men: Metaphors in Psalm 7" in <i>Psalms and Liturgy</i> . 2004. |
| 4 | 166 | Freedman, David N. "The Structure of Psalm 137." In <i>Near Eastern Studies in Honor of William Foxwell Albright</i> , edited by Goedicke, H. John Hopkins Press, 1971. |
| | | Includes: Discussion on his paper dated June 14, 1973. |
| 4 | 167 | Freedman, David N., and Hyland, C. Franke. "Psalm 29: A Structural Analysis." <i>The Harvard Theological Review</i> 66 (1973): 237-56. |
| 4 | 168 | Girard, Marc. "The Literary Structure of Psalm 95." <i>Theology Digest</i> 30 (Spring 1982): 55-8. |
| 4 | 169 | Krause, Alfred E. "Understanding Revelation in the Psalms in the Image and likeness of God," undated. |
| 5 | 1 | Kselman, John S. "Psalm 72: Some Observations on Structure." <i>Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research</i> 220 (December 1975): 77-81. |
| | | Kselman, John S. "Psalm 72: Some Observations on Structure." December 1975: 77-81. |
| 5 | 2 | Liebreich, Leon J. "Psalms 34 and 145 in the Light of Their Key Words." <i>Hebrew Union College Annual</i> 27 (1956): 181-92. |
| 5 | 3 | Lindars, Barnabas. "The Structure of Psalm 145." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 29 (1989): 23-30. |
| 5 | 4 | Lund, Nils. "Chiasmus in the Psalms." <i>The American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures</i> 69 (1933): 281-312. |
| 5 | 5 | Magonet, Jonathan. "Some Concentric Structures in Psalms." <i>The Heythrop Journal</i> 23 (1982): 365-76. |
| 5 | 6 | Mosca, Paul G. "Psalm 26: Poetic Structure and the Form-Critical Task." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 47 (1985): 222-29. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 5 | 6 | Mosca, Paul G. "Psalm 26: Poetic Structure and the Form-Critical Task." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 47 (1985): 212-37. |
| 5 | 7 | Notes, A. R. Ceresko's "A Poetic Analysis of Ps. 105," circa 1978-1987. |
| 5 | 8 | Notes, Book of Psalms, undated.

Includes: several notes clipped together. |
| 5 | 9 | Notes, timeline on Albright, Dahood and Bright's "Psalms," undated. |
| 5 | 10 | Notes, Mitchell. Dahood, "Psalms," 1970. |
| 5 | 11 | Notes, Psalms in Ancient Literature, undated. |
| 5 | 12 | Riding, Charles Bruce. "Psalm 95 1-7c as a Large Chiasm." <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> , 1976: 418. |
| 5 | 13 | Simmons, Paul. "Psalm 134," undated. |
| 5 | 13 | Simmons, Paul. "Psalm 137," undated. |
| 15 | 74 | Snyman, Stephanus. "Psalm 32 - Structure, Genre, Intent & Liturgical Use," in <i>Psalms and Liturgy</i> , eds. Dirk J. Human and Cas J.A. Vos. (New York: T&T Clark International). 2004. |
| 5 | 14 | Swenson, Kristin M. "Psalm 22: 17: Circling Around the Problem Again" <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> : 637, 644-645, 2004. |
| 5 | 15 | Tournay, R. "Notes sur les Psaumes." <i>Revue Biblique</i> (1972): 39-58. |
| 15 | 32 | Tournay, Raymond J. <i>Seeing & Hearing God with the Psalms</i> (excerpt), 1991. |
| 5 | 16 | Vogels, Walter. "A Structural Analysis of Psalm 1." <i>Biblica</i> 60 (1979): 410-16. |
| 5 | 17 | Weiss, Meir. "Wege der Neuen Dichtungs Wissenschaft in Ihrer Anwendung Auf die Psalmenforschung." <i>Biblica</i> 42 (1961): 255-302. |
| 5 | 17 | Weiss, Meir. "Wege der Neuen Dichtungs Wissenschaft in Ihrer Anwendung |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

		Auf die Psalmenforschung.” <i>Biblica</i> 42 (1961): 255-281.
13	37	Welch, John. Notes on <i>A Key to the Book of Psalms</i> (1972).
5	18	Willis, John T. “The Song of Hannah and Psalm 113.” <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 35 (1973): 139-154.
5	19	Willis, John T. “Psalm 1—An Entity.” <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 91 (1979): 381-401.
5	20	Willis, John T. “Synonymous and Chiastic Parallelism in Tricola.” <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 29 (1979): 472-79.
5	21	Wyatt, N. “The Liturgical Context of Psalm 19,” 587, 1995.
Sub-Series 18: <i>Proverbs</i>		
Box:	Folder:	Contents:
5	22	Christiansen, Duane L. “Ruth and the “Worthy Woman” of Proverbs 31:10-31.” NAPH, William Carey International University, Colorado, 2001.
5	23	Dahood, Mitchell J. “Proverbs 8, 22-31. Translation and Commentary.” <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 30 (October 1968): 512-21.
5	24	Driver, G.R. “Review of M. Dahood’s ‘Proverbs and Northwest Semitic Philology’.” <i>Journal of Semitic Studies</i> 10 (Spring 1965): 112-17.
5	25	Lichtenstein, Murray H. “Chiasm and Symmetry in Proverbs 31.” <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 44 (1982): 202-11.
5	26	Notes, chiasmus in Proverbs, in the <i>Sententiae</i> of Syrus, Balbus, Seneca Varro et.al, undated.
5	27	Notes, Poetry and Proverbs, 1979.
5	28	Notes, Chiasmus found in Proverbs, 1986.
5	29	Williams, James G. “The Power of Form: A Study of Biblical Proverbs.” <i>Semeia</i> 17 (1980): 35-57.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 5 | 30 | Yee, Gale A. "An Analysis of Proverbs 8:22-31 According to Style and Structure." <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 94 (1982): 58-65. |
|---|----|--|

Sub-Series 19: *Ecclesiastes*

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 5 | 31 | Smith, Robert F. Handwritten diagram and notes on Ecclesiastes, 1977. |

Sub-Series 19: *Songs of Solomon*

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 5 | 32 | Bliese, Loren F. "Literary Structure and Theology in the Song of Songs." 1995. 3 copies. |
| 5 | 33 | Exum, J. Cheryl. "A Literary and Structural Analysis of this Song of Songs." <i>ZAW</i> 85 (1973): 49-77 excerpts.

Includes: Index |
| 5 | 34 | Notes, the "Wisdom of Solomon," circa 1952-1979. |
| 5 | 35 | Notes, M.H. Pope's "Song of Songs," circa 1957-1967. |
| 5 | 36 | Shea, William H. "The Chiastic Structure of the Song of Songs." <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 92 (1980): 378-96. |
| 5 | 36 | Shea, William H. "The Chiastic Structure of the Song of Songs." <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> , 1980. |

Sub-Series 20: *Isaiah*

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 5 | 37 | Bliese, Loren "Relationships Between Hebrew Narrative and Poetry: A Discourse Analysis of Isaiah 20," United Bible Societies Translation |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Workshop, Stuttgart, Germany, 15-26 May 1984.

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 5 | 38 | Bliese, Loren F. "Structural Prominence in Second Isaiah 40, 42, 45, 55 and Servant Poems." 2002. |
| 5 | 39 | Brownlee, W. M. "The Literary Significance of the Bisection of Isaiah." 247-251, 256-257, 1964. |
| 5 | 40 | Gileadi, Avraham. "The Literary Message of Isaiah." New York: Hebraeus Press, 1994. |
| 5 | 41 | Hiebert, Theodore. "Isaiah 1:21-25 and Isaiah 34:5-8." 1986. |
| | | Hiebert, Theodore. "Isaiah 1:25-27." 1986. |
| 5 | 42 | Irwin, William B. "Syntax and Style in Isaiah 26." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 41 (January 1979): 240-61. |
| 5 | 42 | Irwin, William Henry. "Isaiah 28-33 Translation with Philological Notes." (Rome: Biblical Institute Press, 1977). |
| 5 | 43 | Kim, Paul. "Chiastic Structure of Isaiah 60-62" Formation of Isaiah Group, 2005. |
| 5 | 44 | Krause, Alfred E. "Understanding Isaiah Part 8: The Vision of Ariel (Conclusion)," undated. |
| 5 | 45 | Liebreich, Leon J. "The Compilation of the Book of Isaiah." <i>The Jewish Quarterly Review</i> 46 (January 1956):259-77. |
| 5 | 45 | Liebreich, Leon J. "The Compilation of the Book of Isaiah, cont.d." <i>The Jewish Quarterly Review</i> 47 (1956): 115-38. |
| 5 | 46 | Muilenburg, James "The Literary Character of Isaiah 34." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 59 (1940): 339-365. |
| 5 | 47 | Naidoff, Bruce D. "The Two-Fold Structure of Isaiah 45:9-13." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 31 (1981): 180-85. |
| 5 | 48 | Notes, Joseph Jensen's "The Use of Tora by Isaiah: His Debate with the |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Wisdom Tradition,” circa 1970-1976.

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 5 | 49 | Notes, Chiasmus and Isaiah, 1981. |
| 14 | 1 | Sanderson, Ivan D. <i>Isaiah: the Times of Fulfillment</i> (Salt Lake City: Sterling, 2009). |
| 5 | 50 | Schoors, Antoon. “I am God Your Savior: A Form-Critical Study of the main genres of Isaiah 40-55.” Leiden: Brill, 1973: 258-259. |
| 5 | 51 | Smith, Robert F. “Chiasms in Isaiah.” 1972. |
| 5 | 52 | Smith, Robert F. “Isaiah Quotes Yahweh.” 1973. |
| 5 | 53 | Smith; Kosmala. Handwritten diagram of Isaiah 14: 3-21, undated. |
| 5 | 54 | Smith, Robert F. “Bibliography: Structure and Mss of Isaiah.” 1972. |
| 5 | 55 | Weise, Manfred. “Jesaja 57 5f.” <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 72 (1960): 25-33. |
| 5 | 56 | Welch, John. Handwritten notes on Irwin, William Henry’s <i>Isaiah 28-33 Translation with Philological Notes</i> . Rome: Biblical Institute Press, 1977. |

Sub-Series 21: *Jeremiah*

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 5 | 57 | Holladay, William L. “The Recovery of Poetic Passages of Jeremiah.” <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 85 (December 1966): 401-35. |
| 5 | 58 | Holladay, William L. “The Covenant with the Patriarchs Overturned: Jeremiah’s Intention in Terror on Every Side.” <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 91 (September 1972): 305-20. |
| 5 | 59 | Notes, Jack R. Lundbom “Jeremiah: A Study in Ancient Hebrew Rhetoric,” circa 1973-1975. |
| 5 | 60 | Notes, William Holladay, “Architecture of Jeremiah,” 1950-1978. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

5 61 “Prophetic Symbolism and Persecution; Further Confessions.” 126-135, undated.

Sub-Series 22: *Lamentations*

Box: Folder: Contents:

5 62 Notes, on D.R. Miller’s “Lamentations” 1972.

5 63 Morris, Henry M. “Director’s Column: New Every Morning,” undated.

Sub-Series 23: *Ezekiel*

Box: Folder: Contents:

5 64 Boadt, Lawrence. “The A:B:B:A Chiasm of Identical Roots in Ezekiel.” *Vetus Testamentum* 25 (October 1975): 693-699.

5 65 Notes, on Ezekial, undated.

5 66 Smith, Robert F. Notes on “Chiasmus in Old Testament: Ezekiel 37:15-20.” 1980. 2 Copies.

5 67 Smith, Robert F. Notes on Ezekiel. 1977.

15 38 Tuell, Steven. *The Law of the Temple in Ezekiel 40-48* (1992), excerpt.

Sub-Series 24: *Daniel*

Box: Folder: Contents:

5 68 Lenglet, A. “La structure litteraire de Daniel 2-7.” *Biblica* 53 (1972): 169-91.

5 69 Notes, diagram of Maitman, “Prophecy on Daniel,” undated.

5 70 Notes, the Book of Daniel, circa 1962-1976.

5 71 Notes, Bibliography for “The Book of Daniel,” 1978.

5 72 Notes, L.F. Hartman and A.A. DiLella’s “The Book of Daniel,” 1978.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 5 | 73 | Notes, U. Smith's "The Prophecy of Daniel and the Revelation," 1944. |
| 5 | 74 | Notes, on Radday "Daniel," undated. |
| 5 | 75 | Smith, Robert F. Handwritten notes on Aramaic Daniel, 1976. |
| 5 | 76 | Unknown author, commentary on Daniel, undated. |

Sub-Series 25: *Hosea*

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 5 | 77 | Anderson, F.I. and Freedman, D.N. "Hosea," <i>Anchor Bible</i> 24 (Doubleday 1980). |
| 5 | 77 | Notes, Anderson, F. I. and Freedman's "Hosea," 1980. |
| 5 | 78 | Holladay, William L. "Chiasmus, The Key to Hosea XII 3-6." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 16 (January 1966): 53-64. |

Sub-Series 26: *Joel*

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 5 | 79 | Bliese, Loren F. "Metrical Sequence and Climax in the Poetry of Joel." United Bible Societies Translation Workshop, Stuttgart, May 1984. |
| 5 | 80 | Bourke, J. "Le Jour de Yahve dans Joel." <i>Revue Biblique</i> 66 (1959): 5-31:190-212. |
| 5 | 80 | Bourke, J. "Le Jour de Yahve Dans Joel." <i>Revue Biblique</i> 90 (1959): 16-17:212. |

Sub-Series 27: *Amos*

- | | | |
|------|----------|--|
| Box: | Folders: | Contents: |
| 5 | 81 | De Waard, J. "The Chiastic Structure of Amos 5: 1-17." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 27 (April 1977): 170-77. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Includes: Three copies.

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 5 | 82 | Noble, Paul R. "The Literary Structure of Amos: A Thematic Analysis." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 114 (1995): 209-11. |
| 5 | 82 | Noble, Paul R. "The Literary Structure of Amos: A Thematic Analysis." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 114 (1995): 209-26. |
| 5 | 83 | Notes, De Waard and Smalley, "Translators Handbook on the Book of Amos," undated. |
| 5 | 84 | Shea, William H. "The Chiastic Literary Structure of Amos," undated. |

Sub-Series 28: *Jonah*

Box: Folders: Contents:

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 5 | 85 | Christensen, Duane L. "Anticipatory Paronomasia in Jonah 3:7-8 and Genesis 37:2." <i>Revue Biblique</i> 2 (April 1983): 261-63. |
| 5 | 86 | Christensen, Duane L. "Andrzej Panufnik and the Structure of the Book of Jonah: Icons, Music and Literary Art." <i>Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society</i> 8 (June 1985):133-40. |
| 5 | 87 | Christensen, Duane L. "The Song of Jonah: A Metrical Analysis." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 104 (1985): 217-31. |
| 5 | 88 | Simmons, Paul. "The Book of Jonah (arranged in the style of pervasive parallelism)" Taylorsville, Utah. 2 copies, undated. |

Sub-Series 29: *Micah*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 5 | 89 | Willis, John T. "The Structure of Micah 3-5 and the Functions of Micah 5:9-14 in the Book." <i>Zeitschrift Fur De Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 81 (1969): 191-214. |
|---|----|--|

Sub-Series 30: *Nahum*

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
5	90	Christensen, Duane L. "Summary of Prosodic Analysis of the Book of Nahum," American Baptist Seminary of the West, November 1986.

Sub-Series 31: *Habakkuk*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
15	61	Andersen, Francis I. <i>Habakkuk</i> , Anchor Bible 25 (Doubleday), pp. 103-105. 2001.
5	91	Schreiner, Von Stefan. "Erwagungen zum Text von Hab. 2:4-5." <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 86 (1974): 538-42.
5	91	Schreiner, Von Stefan. "Erwagungen zum Text von Hab 3:4-5." <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 86 (1974): 540-41.
5	92	Walker, H. H. and Lund, N.W. "The Literary Structure of the Book of Habakkuk." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 52 (April 1933): 355-70.

Sub-Series 32: *Zephaniah*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
5	93	Christensen, Duane L. "Zephaniah 2:4-15: A Theological Basis for Josiah's Program of Political Expansion." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 46 (October 1984): 669-82.

Sub-Series 33: *Haggai*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
5	94	Notes, Haggai, undated.
5	95	Smith, Robert F. "Haggai; Robert Smith's Arrangement." 1977.

Sub-Series 34: *Zechariah*

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
5	96	Halpern, Baruch. "The Ritual Background of Zechariah's Temple Song." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 40 (April 1978): 167-90.
5	96	Halpern, Baruch. "The Ritual Background of Zechariah's Temple Song." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 40 (April 1978): 178-81.
5	97	Notes, on Paul Lamache, "Zacharie IX – XIV: Structure Litteraire et Messianisme," circa 1961.

Sub-Series 35: *Malachi*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
5	98	Jacobsen, Henry D. "The Chiastic Structure of Malachi 3 and 4." 21 September 1992.
5	99	Simmons, Paul. "The Book of Malachi," undated.
5	99	Simmons, Paul B. "The Book of Malachi (Arranged in the Style of Pervasive Parallelism.)" Taylorsville, UT, undated.

SERIES III: *The New Testament*

Sub-Series 1: *The New Testament/General*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
5	100	Abbott, Edwin A. "Arrangement and Variation." <i>Johannine Grammar</i> . London: Adam and Charles Black, 1906.
5	102	Bailey, Kenneth B. "Parallelism in the New Testament-Needed: A New Bishop Lowth." <i>The Bible Translator</i> 26 (July 1975): 333-39.
5	103	Bailey, Robert Arthur. "The Structure of Paul's Letters." U.S.: Xulon Press, Inc., 2004.
5	104	Bengel, Johann Albrecht. "Terminonum Technicorum." In <i>Gnomon Novi Testamenti</i> . London: Williams and Norgate, 1836: 758-759, 166-767.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 5 | 105 | Benoit, Pierre “Review of Jacques Dupont’s ‘Les Beatitudes: Le probleme litteraire, le message doctrinal.’” <i>Revue Biblique</i> 90 (1955): 420-425. |
| 5 | 106 | Borgen, Peder “Logos was the True Light.” <i>Novum Testamentum</i> 14 (June 1972): 115-30. |
| 5 | 107 | Burton, Ernest DeWitt. “Principles of Literary Criticism and the Synoptic Problem.” 1904: 246-264. |
| 5 | 108 | Cadbury, Henry J. “Review of Lund’s Chiasmus in the New Testament.” <i>The Journal of Religion</i> 23 (January 1943): 62-63. |
| 5 | 109 | Cardboard diagram of Luke and Acts, undated. |
| 5 | 110 | Christiansen, Ellen Juhl. “The Covenant In Judaism and Paul.” New York, E.J. Brill, 1995. |
| 5 | 111 | Crossan, John Dominic. “In Parables: The Challenge of the Historical Jesus.” California: Polebridge Press 1992. |
| 13 | 4 | Farrar, Frederic. Excerpt, <i>St Matthew and St Mark</i> (London: Dacre Press, 1954). Pp. 164-171. |
| 15 | 72 | Gartner, Daniel. Review of <i>New Testament Greek and Exegesis: Essays in Honor of Gerald F. Hawthorne</i> (excerpt). 2004. |
| 5 | 112 | Howard, George. “Stylistic Inversion.” <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 97 (September 1978): 378-387. |
| 5 | 113 | Jebb, John. <i>Sacred Literature; Comprising A Review of the Principles of Composition Laid Down by the Late Robert Lowth,</i> 1820.

Includes: p.1-22,52-75,168, 171,200,208-11,244-47,274-79,334-62,384-87,439-49. |
| 5 | 114 | Jeremias, Von Joachim. “Chiasmus in den Paulusbriefen.” <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 35 (1958): 10-156. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 5 | 115 | Kellog, Gary. Review of Harold Hoehner's "Chronological Aspects of the Life of Christ" (Zondervan, 1979). <i>Today's Student</i> 25 (April 1979). |
| 5 | 116 | Kennedy, George A. "New Testament Interpretation Through Rhetorical Criticism." 48-49, 58-59, 1984. |
| 5 | 117 | Klutz, Todd. "The Exorcism Stories in Luke- Acts: A Sociostylistic Reading" 2004: 94-95,184-185. |
| 5 | 118 | Lund, Nils Wilhelm. <i>Chiasmus in the New Testament</i> . Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1942. |
| 5 | 118 | Lund. "Chiasmus in the New Testament." 15 handwritten pages on yellow notebook paper, undated. |
| 5 | 118 | Lund, Nils. "Chiasmus in the New Testament." 1942: 44-45, 64-67,76-81. |
| 15 | 37 | Lund, Nils W. <i>Chiasmus in the New Testament</i> (1992), pp. xii-xiii. |
| 14 | 3 | Lund, Nils W. <i>Chiasmus in the New Testament: A Study in the Form and Function of Chiastic Structures</i> (Chapel Hill: UNC Press, 1992.) |
| 5 | 119 | Lund, Nils. "The Presence of Chiasmus in the New Testament." <i>The Journal of Religion</i> 10 (1930): 74-93. |
| 5 | 120 | Man, Ronald E. "The Value of Chiasm for New Testament Interpretation." <i>Bibliotheca Sacra</i> 141 (1984): 146-157. |
| 5 | 121 | Murphy- O'Conner, John. "Paul the Letter Writer." Collegeville, <i>Liturgical Press</i> , 1995: 87-95. |
| 13 | 75 | "The New Testament Dating Game," <i>Time</i> , March 21, 1977, p. 95. |
| 5 | 122 | Notes, Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, undated. |
| 5 | 123 | Notes, Smalley's "Toward" regarding chiasmus examples in the New Testament, circa 1966. |
| 5 | 124 | Notes, chiasmus in the New Testament, circa 1975. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 5 | 125 | Notes, Matt and Luke, undated. |
| 5 | 126 | Notes, Talbert, C. H. "Literary Patterns, Theological Themes, and the Genre of Luke-Acts," 1974. |
| 5 | 127 | Notes, various scriptures in the New Testament, undated. |
| 5 | 128 | Notes, John Welch's "Chiasm in the New Testament," undated. |
| 5 | 129 | Notes, "Acts of the Apostles," circa 1921. |
| 5 | 130 | Notes, G.R. Beasley Murray, "Baptism in the New Testament," 1973. |
| 5 | 131 | Schwartz, Daniel R. "Viewing the Holy Utensils" 1986. |
| 14 | 12 | Scott, Steven Richard. <i>Raising the Dead: Finding History in the Gospel Accounts of Jesus's Resurrection Miracles, Part One: The Synoptic Tradition</i> Ph.D in Religious Studies, University of Ottawa (2010). |
| 5 | 132 | Segbroeck, Frans Van. "Jesus rejete par sa patrie" <i>Biblica</i> 49,1968. |
| 5 | 133 | Smith, Robert F. "Jesus' Birth: The Chiastic Context", 1984. |
| 5 | 134 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm in the New Testament." September 1977. |
| 5 | 134 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in the New Testament." 1973. |
| 5 | 135 | Smith, Robert F. Handwritten diagram on Correlations of Luke-Acts. 1976. |
| 5 | 136 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm in the New Testament: I Peter." 1977. |
| 5 | 137 | Smith, Robert F. "Welch's 'Chiasmus in the New Testament'" 1977.

Includes: Handwritten notes attached. |
| 5 | 138 | "The Unity of the Sermon: 1-8 Beatitudes," undated. |
| 5 | 138 | "The Chiastic Unity of the Sermon on the Mount," undated. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 13 | 113 | Thomasson, Gordon. "The Atonement: An Alternative in Perspective." 1986. |
| 5 | 139 | Welch, John. "Chiasmus in the New Testament." P.36-39, undated. |
| 5 | 139 | "Chiasmus in the New Testament." <i>The Journal of Religion</i> 10 (1930): 92-93. |
| 5 | 140 | Welch, John. "The Emergence of Chiasmus in the New Testament," undated. |
| 5 | 141 | Wolfe, Kenneth R. "The Chiastic Structure of Luke-Acts and Some Implications for Worship." <i>Southwestern Journal of Theology</i> 30 (Spring, 1980): 60-71 |
| 5 | 141 | Wolfe, Kenneth R. "The Chiastic Structure of Luke-Acts, and Some Implications for Worship." <i>Southwestern Journal of Theology</i> 22 (Spring, 1980): 62-63. |
| 5 | 142 | Xavier, Leon-Doufer. "Short Studies" <i>New Testament Studies</i> 7 (1961):250-255. |

Sub-Series 2: *Matthew*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 15 | 70 | Allison, Dale C. Jr., ed. <i>Matthew: A Shorter Commentary</i> , (New York: T&T Clark International), pp. xxii-xxiii. 2004. |
| 6 | 1 | Comber, Joseph A. "The Composition and Literary Characteristics of Matthew 11:20-24." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 34 (October 1977): 497-504. |
| 6 | 2 | Crossan, John Dominic. "In Parables: The Challenge of the Historical Jesus." California: Polebridge Press 1992. |
| 6 | 3 | Douglas, George R. Jr. "Matthew 4:17-5:12." Bethesda, MD, 1985. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 15 | 54 | Draper, Jonathan. Notes re chiasmus in Sermon on the Mount. 1999. |
| 6 | 4 | Draper, Jonathan A. "The Genesis and Narrative Thrust of the Paraenesis in the Sermon on the Mount." <i>Journal for the Study of the New Testament</i> 75 (1999): 32-35. |
| 13 | 5 | Gaechter, Paul. <i>Die literarische Kunst im Mattheus-Evangelium</i> (1965). |
| 13 | 25 | Kee, Howard Clark. "Theology of Matthew," from <i>Jesus in History</i> , by Howard Clark Kee. Harcourt, Brace & World: 1970. |
| 15 | 73 | Lioy, Dan. <i>The Decalogue in the Sermon on the Mount</i> , (New York: Peter Lang). 2004. |
| 6 | 5 | Lohr, Charles. "Oral Techniques in the Gospel of Matthew." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 23 (1961): 403-35. |
| 6 | 6 | Notes, Matthew, undated. |
| 6 | 7 | Notes, Index of Matthew (cont), undated. |
| 6 | 8 | Notes, Allright and Mann's "Matthew." 206, undated. |
| 6 | 9 | Notes, William G. Thompson, "Matthew's Advice to a Divided Community, Mt. 17, 22-18, 35." |
| | | Includes: Smith, Robert F. Handwritten notes on Matthew's Advice by Thompson. 1976. |
| 15 | 80 | Rogers, Tom. Essay re chiasmus in the Sermon on the Mount. Emailed to John Welch, August 2, 2005. |
| 6 | 10 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm in the New Testament: Matthew." 1977. |
| 6 | 11 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in the New Testament: Parable of the Last Judgement." 1977. |
| | | Includes: Handwritten notes |
| 6 | 12 | Smith, Robert F. Diagram of Chiasmus in Matthew, September 1977. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 13 | 26 | Smith, Robert F. Diagram of Thompson's <i>Matthew's Advice</i> , c. 1970s. |
| | | Smith, Robert F. Notes re chiasmus in Matthew. 1977. |
| 13 | 74 | |
| 6 | 13 | "The Gospel of Matthew," undated. |
| 6 | 14 | Wenham, David. "The Structure of Matthew 13." <i>New Testament Studies</i> 25 (1979): 516-522. |

Sub-Series 3: *Mark*

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 6 | 15 | Blumell, Lincoln. Review of John Dart's "Decoding Mark." <i>Society of Biblical Literature</i> , September 2004. |
| 6 | 16 | Dart, John. "Decoding Mark." Trinity Press International, 2003. |
| 6 | 17 | Dart, John. "The Coded Gospel," circa 2000. |
| 6 | 18 | Delorme, Jean. "John the Baptist's Head - The Word Perverted: A Reading of a Narrative (Mark 6:14-29). <i>Semeia</i> : 115,118-119, undated. |
| 6 | 19 | Dewey, Joanna. "The Literary Structure of the Controversy Stories in Mark 2:1-3:6." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 92 (September 1973): 394-401. |
| 13 | 89 | Dewey, Joanna. "Markan Public Debate: Literary Technique, Concentric Structure, and Theology in Mark 2:1-3:6." 1980. |
| 6 | 20 | Dupont, Jacques. "La Parole du Fiquier qui Bourgeonne" 527-548, 1968. |
| 6 | 21 | Mann, C.S. "Mark: a New Translation With Introduction and Commentary." <i>The Anchor Bible</i> , New York: Doubleday and Company, Inc, 1986: 76-77,176-177,186-187,380-381,534. |
| 6 | 22 | Notes, David J. Clark, "Analytical Outline of Mark," 1974. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 6 | 23 | Notes, Lars Hartman, "Prophecy Interpreted: The Formation of Some Jewish Apocalyptic Texts and of the Eschatological Discourse Mark 13," 1966. |
| 6 | 24 | Ostling, Richard N. "New Life for an Old Dispute: A scholar attacks the belief that Mark's Gospel came first." <i>Time</i> (December 8, 1986): 74. |
| 6 | 25 | Scott, M. Phillip. "Chiastic Structure: A Key to the Interpretation of Mark's Gospel." <i>Biblical Theology Bulletin</i> 15 (1985): 17-26. |
| 6 | 26 | Smith, Stephen H. "The Literary Structure of Mark 11:1-12:40." <i>Novum Testamentum</i> 31 (1989): 104-24. |
| 6 | 27 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in the New Testament: Mark." September 1977. |
| | | Includes: Two copies. |
| 6 | 28 | Smith, Robert F. Handwritten diagram of the "Analytical Outline of Mark" by D. J. Clark, 1976. |
| 6 | 29 | Stock, Augustine. "Hinge Transitions in Mark's Gospel." <i>Biblical Theology Bulletin</i> : 27-31, undated. |
| 6 | 30 | Stock, Augustine. "Chiastic Awareness and Education in Antiquity." <i>Biblical Theology Bulletin</i> 14 (1984): 23:26-27. |
| 15 | 46 | Van Iersel, B.M.F. "Concentric Structures in Mark 1:14-3:35," <i>Biblical Interpretation</i> 3:1, pp. 75-97. 1995. |

Sub-Series 4: *Luke*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 13 | 100 | Bailey, Kenneth. "Poet & Peasant and Through Peasant Eyes: A Literary-Cultural Approach to the Parables of Luke." 1983. |
| 6 | 31 | Brown, Raymond E. "The Lucan Authorship of Luke 22:43-44." <i>Society of Biblical Literature</i> 31 (November 1992): 154-64. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 6 | 32 | Fitzmyer, J.A. "The Gospel According to Luke," 96-97. New York: Doubleday, 1981. |
| 6 | 33 | Marshall, I. Howard. <i>The Gospel of Luke: A Commentary on the Greek Text</i> . The Paternoster Press, 1978.

Includes: Two copies. |
| 6 | 34 | Notes, Luke chapters 1-4, 1981. |
| 6 | 35 | Smith, Robert F. "Goulder, SE 2, 1: 196,202, on Lukan Journey; Thompson, Matthew's Advice, p 130-31; diagram by RFS." Handwritten notes, 1976. |
| 6 | 36 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm in the New Testament: Luke." September 1977.

Includes: Two copies |
| 6 | 37 | Vanhoye, Albert. "Structure du Benedictus" <i>New Testament Studies</i> : 382-387, 1966.

Includes: Two copies. |

Sub-Series 5: *John*

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 6 | 38 | Bartina, Sebastian. "La vida como historia, en el prologo al cuarto evangelio." <i>Biblica</i> , 1968. |
| 6 | 39 | Bell, Vicky. "Chiasmus 3- John 1:1-16 JST." Orlando, Florida, undated. |
| 6 | 40 | Bell, Vicky. "The Marvelous Joseph Smith Translation of John 1:1-16." Orlando, Florida, undated. |
| 6 | 41 | Borgen, Peder. "Observations on the Targumic Character of the Prologue of John." <i>New Testament Studies</i> 16 (April 1970): 288-94. |
| 6 | 42 | Culpepper, R. Alan. "The Pivot of John's Prologue." <i>New Testament Studies</i> 27 (October 1980): 1-31. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 6 | 43 | Deeks, David. "The Structure of the Fourth Gospel." <i>New Testament Studies</i> 15 (October 1968): 107-28. |
| 6 | 44 | Grassi, Joseph. "The Role of Jesus' Mother in John's Gospel." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 48, January 1986: 67-80. |
| 16 | 72 | Kim, Sang-Hoon. "Double Parallel Structure of John 8:12-59," Handout from Society for Biblical Literature. July 29, 2010. |
| 15 | 45 | Kimball, Ed. Notes on chiasmus in John 6:47-58. 1995. |
| 6 | 45 | Leon-Dufour, Xavier. "Trois Chiasmes Johanniques." <i>New Testament Studies</i> 7 (1961): 249-55. |
| 6 | 46 | Malatesta, Edward. "The Literary Structure of John 17." <i>Biblica</i> 52 (1971): 190-214. |
| | | Includes: Handwritten notes |
| 6 | 47 | Malina, Bruce. Handwritten notes about the culture of John, undated. |
| 6 | 48 | Newman, Barclay M. "Some Observations Regarding the Argument, Structure and Literary Characteristics of the Gospel of John." <i>The Bible Translator</i> 26 (1975): 234-39. |
| 6 | 49 | Notes, R.H. Charles "A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Revelation of St. John," 1920. |
| 6 | 50 | Reese, James M. "Literary Structure of John 13:31-14:31; 16:5-6, 16-33." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 34 (1972): 321-331. |
| 16 | 71 | Scott, Steven. "Chiastic Parallels between the Introduction and Conclusion of John," Society of Biblical Literature in Tartu. July 2010. |
| 16 | 65 | Scott, Steven Richard. "Parallel Chiasms in the Introduction and Conclusion of John." 2010. |
| 6 | 51 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm in the New Testament: John." September 1977. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 6 | 51 | Smith, Robert F. Handwritten diagram of Chiasm in the New Testament: John, 1977. |
| 6 | 52 | Staley, Jeff. "The Structure of John's Prologue: Its Implications for the Gospel's Narrative Structure." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 48 (April 1986): 241-64. |
| 16 | 66 | Sweigert, John. Various chiasms in John. 2010. |
| 6 | 53 | Talbert, Charles H. "Artistry and Theology: An Analysis of the Architecture of JN 1, 19-5, 47." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 32 (July 1970): 341-66.
Handwritten notes |

Sub-Serie 6: *Acts*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 16 | 49 | Mann, Joshua L. "A Proposal of Chiasmus in Acts 2:2-4." December 18, 2009. |
| 6 | 54 | Smith, Robert F. Handwritten notes on R.L. Andersen's "Paul's speech in Athens - Acts 17:22-23." 1976. |
| 6 | 55 | Talbert, Charles H. and Exum, Cheryl. "The Structure of Paul's Speech to the Ephesians Elders (Acts 20:18-35)." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 29 (April 1967): 233-36, 1967. |

Sub-Series 7: *Romans*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 6 | 56 | Bencze, Anselm L. "An Analysis of Romans 13:8-10." <i>New Testament Studies</i> 20 (1974): 90-93. |
| 6 | 57 | Feuillet, A. "La Citation d'Habacuc 2:4 et les huit premiers chapitres de l'Épître aux Romains." <i>New Testament Studies</i> 6 (1959-1960): 52-80. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 6 | 58 | Myers, Charles D. "Chiastic Inversion In the Argument of Romans 3-8." <i>Novum Testamentum</i> 35 (1993): 30-47. |
| 6 | 59 | Ostenson, William. "Not of Debt, But of Grace: A Study of Romans 1-6." 1994. |
| 15 | 67 | Reumann, John. "Romans" in <i>Eerdsman's Commentary on the Bible</i> , pp. 1286. 2003. |

Sub-Series 8: *1 Corinthians*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 13 | 2 | Lund, Nils. Excerpt, "The Literary Structure of Paul's Hymn to Love" <i>JBL</i> July (1931) p. 268-269. |
| 6 | 60 | Morisette, R. "Un midrash sur la Mort: 1 Cor. 15:54-57." <i>Revue Biblique</i> 2 (1972): 161-88. |
| 6 | 61 | Shipp, Richard. "Charity in the Epistle of Paul: 1 Cor. 13:1-13." 1973. |
| 6 | 62 | Welch, John W. Diagram of I Corinthians, March 1976. |
| 6 | 63 | Welch, John W. "Paul's Hymn to Love (Agape): 1 Corinthians 13," undated. |

Sub-Series 9: *2 Corinthians*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 6 | 64 | Di Marco, Angelico. "Koinonia Pneymatos (2 Cor 13:13; Flp 2:1) – Pneyma Koinonias." <i>Filologica Neotestamentaria</i> 1 (1988): 63-75.

Includes: 2 copies. |
| 6 | 65 | Lambrecht, J. "Structure and Line of Thought in 2 Corinthians 2:14-4:6." <i>Biblica</i> 64 (1983): 344-380. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Sub-Series 10: *Galatians*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
6	66	Notes, John Bligh's "Galatians-A Discussion of St. Paul's Epistle." 1969.

Sub-Series 11: *Ephesians*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
15	59	King, Randy. Notes re chiasmus in Ephesians 5:1-7. 2000.
6	67	Notes, J. Paul Sampley, "And the Two Shall Become One Flesh: A Study of Tradition in Ephesians 5: 21-33," 1971.
6	68	Porter, Stanley E. "In Ephesians 5, 5: Does Chiasm Solve a Problem?" <i>Zeitschrift Fur Die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 81 (1990): 270-76.
6	69	Talbert, Charles H., and Exum, J. Cheryl. "The Structure of Paul's Speech to the Ephesian Elders." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 29 (1967): 234-35.

Sub-Series 12: *Philippians*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
6	70	Luter, A. Boyd and Lee, Michele V. "Philippians as Chiasmus: Key to the Strucutre, Unity and Theme Questions." <i>New Testament Studies</i> 41 (1995): 89-101.
6	71	Manns, Frederic. "Philippians 2:6-11: A Judeo-Christian Hymn." <i>Theology Digest</i> 26 (1978): 4-9.
6	72	Reumann, J. "Philippians 3:20-21: A Hymnic Fragment?" <i>New Testament Studies</i> 30 (1984): 593-608.
6	73	Unknown author. "C. Philippians." <i>The Pauline Epistles</i> , undated.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Sub-Series 13: *Philemon*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
6	74	Heil, John P. "The Chiastic Structure and Meaning of Paul's Letter to Philemon." <i>Biblica</i> 82 (2001): 178-206.

Sub-Series 14: *Hebrews*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
6	75	Bligh, John. "The Structure of Hebrews." <i>The Heythrop Journal</i> 5 (1964): 170-177.
6	76	Gabel, Georg. "Die Kulttheologie des Hebraerbriefes." 174,284,449, 2006.
15	87	Guthrie, George. "The Structure of Hebrews Revisited," Society of Biblical Literature. November 2006.
6	77	Horning, Estella B. "Chiasmus, Creedal Structure, and Christology in Hebrews 12:1-2." <i>Journal of the Chicago Society of Biblical Research</i> 23 (1978): 37-48.
6	78	Rice, George E. "The Chiastic Structure of the Central Section of the Epistle to the Hebrews." <i>Seminary Studies</i> 19 (1981): 243-46.

Sub-Series 15: *The Epistle of James*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
6	79	Lodge, John G. "James and Paul at Cross-Purposes: James 2:22." <i>Biblica</i> 62 (1981): 195-213.
6	80	Notes, the book of James, undated.

Sub-Series 16: *1 Peter*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
------	---------	-----------

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 6 | 81 | Dalton, W. J. "Christ's Proclamation" 82-83, undated. |
| 16 | 4 | Mbuvi, Andrew M. <i>Temple, Exile, and Identity in 1 Peter</i> (London: T&T Clark), pp.96-97. 2007 |

Sub-Series 17: *1 John*

Box: Folder: Contents

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 16 | 62 | Mertes, Lou and Nicole. "Bible Reading Breakthrough: Unseen Structures Made Visible, How to Understand the Gospel of John Part 1," (The Impact Organization, Inc.). 2010. |
| 6 | 82 | Unknown Author and publication regarding chiasmus in 1 John, undated. |

Sub-Series 18: *Jude*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 6 | 83 | Simmons, Paul. "The Letter of Jude: Unpublished Correspondence," undated. |
|---|----|---|

Sub-Series 19: *Revelation*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 6 | 84 | Fiorenza, Elisabeth. "The Eschatology and Composition of the Apocalypse." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 30 (1968): 560-61. |
| 6 | 84 | Fiorenza, Elisabeth "The Eschatology and Composition of the Apocalypse." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 30 (October 1968): 537-69. |
| 6 | 85 | Notes, J. Massyngberde Ford, "Revelation," 1975. |
| 6 | 86 | Notes, Adela Y. Collin's "The Combat Myth in the Book of Revelation." 1975. |
| 6 | 87 | Smith, Robert F. Handwritten diagram of Revelation, 1977. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Smith, Robert F. Handwritten diagram of Revelation, circa 1920-1976.

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 6 | 88 | Strand, Kenneth A. "Some Modalities of Symbolic Usage in Revelation 18." <i>Andrews University Seminary Studies</i> 24 (Spring 1986): 37-46. |
|---|----|--|

SERIES IV: *The Doctrine and Covenants and Pearl of Great Price*

Sub-Series I: *Doctrine and Covenants*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 6 | 89 | Allan, Sterling D. "Doctrine and Covenants 11 Chiasm." <i>Greater Things</i> , 30 September 1993. |
| 6 | 90 | "Doctrine and Covenants 28, 34, 37, 40, 41." 26 March 1985. |
| 6 | 91 | "D+C 59," as a chiasm, undated. |
| | | Includes: Two copies. |
| 6 | 92 | Gorton, Clay H. "All Things Bear Record of Me: Chiastic Structures in the Doctrine and Covenants," undated. |
| 6 | 93 | Johnson, D. Lynn "Hidden Treasures in the Word of Wisdom." <i>This People</i> (Spring 1995): 48-54. |
| 15 | 78 | Johnson, D. Lynn. "Remarkable Ancient Poetic Parallelisms in D&C 76," <i>Meridian</i> . February 2005. |
| 15 | 53 | King, Frank C. Notes on chiasms in D&C. May 25, 1998. |
| 6 | 94 | Kroupa, Charles and Shipp, Richard. "Scripture: The Mind of God." 1972. |
| | | Includes: Three copies. |
| 6 | 95 | Lee, F. David. "The Reality and Significance of Chiasmus in the Doctrine and Covenants." BYU Department of Religious Education, Utah, 25 March 2003. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Includes: Review of “The Reality and Significance of Chiasmus in the Doctrine and Covenants”, by F. David Lee.
- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 6 | 96 | Notes, Doctrine and Covenants 129 and 88, undated. |
| 6 | 97 | Sessions, Don D. “The Truth Abideth Forever: Preface (Section 1) to the Doctrine and Covenants,” undated. |
| 6 | 98 | Sessions. “Doctrine and Covenants 1:1-39,” undated. |
| 6 | 99 | Shipp, Richard and Kroupa, Charles. “Vision of the Celestial Kingdom: D&C 76 in Pattern.” 3 December 1972. |
| 6 | 100 | Shipp, Richard. “Doctrine and Covenants Section 12 in Pattern.” 20 February 1973. |
| 6 | 101 | Shipp, Richard. “Doctrine and Covenants Section 4.” 9 January 1974. |
| 6 | 102 | Shipp, Richard and Kroupa, Charles. “Doctrine and Covenants Section Three in Chiasmus.” 11 September 1974. |
| 6 | 103 | Shipp, Richard. “Doctrine and Covenants Section 76.” 15 January 1974. |
| 6 | 104 | Shipp, Richard C. “Chiasmus: The Pattern of the Lord.” Graduate Religion 546, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, 1972. |
| 6 | 105 | Shipp, Richard C. “Conceptual Patterns of Repetition in the Doctrine and Covenants and their Implications.” Master’s Thesis, Brigham Young University, August 1975. |
| 6 | 106 | Smith, Robert F. “D&C 82:14.” 1973. |
| 6 | 107 | Wing, Howard J. “Cryptograms from the Fractal Chiasmus of Messianic Speech in the Doctrine and Covenants.” School of Medicine, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, undated. |
| 13 | 109 | Wood, Elisabeth. “Chiasmus in the Doctrine & Covenants: A Study.” 1985. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Sub-Series 1: *Pearl of Great Price*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
6	108	Peterson, David O. "Chiasmus, the Hebrews, and the Pearl of Great Price." <i>The New Era</i> 8 (August 1972): 40-43.
13	45	Peterson, David O. "Chiasmus, The Hebrews and the Pearl of Great Price." <i>New Era</i> , August 1972. With notes.

Sub-Sub-Series 1: *Moses*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
6	109	Harris, James R. "A Study of the Changes in the Contents of the Book of Moses from the Earliest Available Sources to the Current Edition." Brigham Young University Thesis, August 1958: v-1.
6	110	Jackman, Ronald Lynn. Moses 35, 4, and 1 outlined in chiasmus, undated.
6	111	Kraus, Alfred. "The Many Dimensions of Prophecy: The Long Reach of the Song of Moses," undated.
16	2	Krieser, Joyce G. <i>The Poetic Book of Moses for Families in Verse Form</i> . 2007.
6	112	Notes, Moses, undated.
6	113	Notes, Moses 19-20, undated.
6	114	Notes, "Chiasmus in the Book of Moses" by J. R. Clark, 1972.
6	115	Notes, the book of Moses, undated.
6	116	Notes, diagram of Moses I: Visions of Moses, June 1830.
6	117	R. H. Charles. "The Assumption of Moses." <u><i>The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament</i></u> . 1913: 421-422.

Includes: Handwritten notes.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 6 | 118 | “The Pearl of Great Price: The Book of Moses.” Chapter 1: 1-4, undated. |
| 16 | 68 | Volluz, Corbin. “Chiastic Structure of Moses Chapter 1.” January 2010. |

Sub-Sub-Series 2: *Abraham*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 6 | 119 | “Appendix 4: Chiastic Key-Word Structure of the Book of Abraham,” undated. |
| 6 | 120 | Notes, Book of Abraham, several pages, undated. |
| 6 | 121 | Notes, Abraham 5, undated. |
| 15 | 75 | Powerpoint slide re chiasmus in Abraham. 2004. |
| 6 | 122 | Smith, Robert F. “Book of Abraham, Chiasmus.” 1972. |
| 6 | 122 | Smith, Robert F. “Book of Abraham, Chiasm 1 (1:1-2:4),” undated. |
| 6 | 122 | Smith, Robert F. “Book of Abraham, Chiasm B (1:31-3:2),” undated. |
| 6 | 122 | Smith, Robert F. “Book of Abraham, Chiasms D and E (3:11-3:21, 3:20-4:2).” 1971. |
| 6 | 122 | Smith, Robert F. “Book of Abraham, Chiasm F (4:2-21),” undated. |
| 6 | 123 | Smith, Robert F. Abraham (PGP), 1977. |
| | | Includes: Handwritten notes. |
| 13 | 55 | Smith, Robert F. “Joseph’s Explanations: Facsimile two of the LDS Book of Abraham,” p. xiii-xxi (Jan 1975). |
| 13 | 32 | Smith, Robert F. Notes on Abraham. 1972. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

SERIES V: *Sacred Texts/ Comparative Studies*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
6	124	Allan, Sterling D. "The Law and the Word of the Lord: Our Duty and our Quest" <i>Greater Things</i> 12 (1992).
6	125	Alter, Robert. "The Dynamics of Parallelism" <i>The Art of Biblical Poetry</i> . New York: Basic Books, Inc., Publishers, 1985: 3-26.
6	126	Assis, Elie. "Chiasmus in Biblical Narrative: Rhetoric of Characterization," 2002.
6	127	Bar-Efrat, S. "Some Observation on the Analysis of Structure in Biblical Narrative." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 30 (April 1980): 154-73.
6	128	Bazak, Jacob. "Structural Geometric Patterns in Biblical Poetry." <i>Poetics Today</i> 6 (1985): 475-502.
6	129	Beentjes, Pancratius C. "Inverted Quotations in the Bible: A Neglected Stylistic Pattern." <i>Biblica</i> 63 (1982): 506-523.
6	129	Beentjes, Pancratius C. "Inverted Quotations in the Bible: A Neglected Stylistic Pattern." <i>Biblica</i> 63 (1982): 508-09.
6	130	Bois, John. "Translating for King James" translated and edited by Ward Allen. Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press, 1969:74-75:120.
6	131	Borgen, Peder. "Logos was the True Light." <i>Novum Testamentum</i> 14 (1972): 116-19.
6	132	Boutros, Mourad. Calligraphy extracted from the Koran. <i>Arabia: The Islamic Review</i> 25 (September 1983).
6	133	Boys, Thomas. "An Attempt to Develope, and to Exhibit to the Eye by Tabular Arrangements, a General Rule of Composition prevailing in the Holy Scriptures, Part 1" <i>Tactica Sacra</i> . London: T. Hamilton: 1-94, 1825.
6	134	Breck, John. "The Shape of Biblical Language: Chiasmus in the Scriptures and Beyond" New York: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press,

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- 1994.
- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 6 | 134 | Breck, John. "The Shape of Biblical Language: Chiasmus in the Scriptures and Beyond" New York: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press, 1994: 287-93. |
| 6 | 135 | Breck, John. "Biblical Chiasmus: Exploring Structure for Meaning." <i>Biblical Theology Bulletin</i> 17 (1987):70-72. |
| 6 | 135 | Breck, John. "Biblical Chiasmus: Exploring Structure for Meaning." <i>Biblical Theology Bulletin</i> 17 (April 1987): 70-74. |
| 6 | 136 | "Chiasmus Schwabisch!" <i>Qumran ausstellung</i> 2005:23-25. |
| 7 | 1 | "Chiasmus in the Old and New Testaments," undated. |
| 7 | 2 | Christensen, Duane L. "Josephus and the Twenty-Two Book Canon of Sacred Scripture." <i>Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society</i> (March 1986): 29. |
| 7 | 2 | Christensen, Duane L. "Josephus and the Twenty-Two-Book Canon of Sacred Scripture." <i>Journal of Evangelical Theological Society</i> 29 (March 1986): 37-46. |
| 7 | 3 | Christensen, Duane L. "Reading the Bible as an Icon." <i>TSF Bulletin</i> (1985): 4-5. |
| 14 | 11 | Christenson, Allen J., trans. and ed. "Popol Vuh: The Mythic Sections – Tales of First Beginnings from the Ancient K'iche'-Maya." <i>Ancient Texts and Mormon Studies</i> no. 2. (2000). |
| 7 | 4 | Cohn, Robert L. "Literary Techniques in the Jeroboam Narrative." <i>Schrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i> 97(1985): 23-35. |
| 7 | 5 | Crossan, John D. "In Parables: The Challenge of the Historical Jesus." Sonoma: Polebridge Press, 1992: 60-61, 106-07,110-11. |
| 7 | 6 | Culley, R. C. "Some Comments Structural Analysis and Biblical Studies." 1972: 130-137. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 7 | 7 | Dart, John. "Scriptural Themes." <i>Christianity Today</i> 121 (July 2004): 22-25. |
| 7 | 8 | Dart, John "The Coded Gospel: Recovering the Oldest Story of Jesus." Northridge, CA, undated. |
| 7 | 9 | Demke, Jared R. "Davidic Chiasmus and Parallelisms: a Governing Structure for Messianic Literature." www.geocities.com , 25 February 1997. |
| 7 | 10 | Di Marco, Angelico "Der Chiasmus in Der Bibel 4: Ein Beitrag zur strukturellen Stilistik." <i>Linguistica Biblica</i> : 3-71, undated. |
| 7 | 10 | DiMarco, Angelico. "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel, 4. Teil." <i>Linguistica Biblica</i> , 1970: 3-70. |
| 7 | 10 | Di Marco, Angelico. "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel 1. Teil." <i>Linguistica Biblica</i> , 36 (1975): 21-97. |
| 7 | 10 | Di Marco, Angelico. "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel." <i>Linguistica Biblica</i> : 37-85, undated. |
| 7 | 10 | Notes, Angelico DiMarco's "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel," undated. |
| 13 | 94 | Di Marco, Angelico Salvatore. "Il 'Perfetto Nei Vangeli.'" 1981. |
| 7 | 11 | Draper, Jonathan A. "The Genesis and Narrative Thrust of the Paraenesis in the Sermon on the Mount." <i>Journal for the Study of the New Testament</i> , 75, 1999: 25-48. |
| | | Includes : Two copies. |
| 15 | 65 | Dunn, James and Rogerson, John, eds. <i>Eerdmans Commentary on the Bible</i> (Cambridge: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co, 2003). |
| 7 | 12 | Elrod, Pam. "Scriptural Key Uncovered" <i>The Daily Universe</i> , November 15, 1972. |
| 7 | 13 | <i>Encyclopedia Judaica</i> , s. v. "Biblical Poetry":671-682, 1971. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 14 | 10 | The FARMS (Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies) Review, vol. 15, no. 1 (2003). |
| 7 | 14 | Fokkelman, Jan. "Reading Biblical Narrative." Louisville, Kentucky: Westminster John Knox Press, 1999. Various pages. |
| 7 | 15 | Forbes, John. "The Symmetrical Structure of Scripture: or, the Principles of Scripture Parallelism Exemplified, in an Analysis of the Decalogue, the Sermon on the Mount, Passages of the Sacred Writings.", p. 8-14,1-43,138-39,166-77,196-207,318-19. Edinburgh: T & T Clark, 1854. |
| 7 | 16 | Fowles, John B. Notes taken on <i>British Critic</i> 14 (December 1820): 580-96. Book too badly damaged to be copied. |
| 7 | 16 | Fowles, John B. Handwritten copy of notes taken on <i>British Critic</i> 14 (December 1820): 580-595. Book too badly damaged to be copied. |
| 7 | 17 | Fowles, John B. Notes and Summary from <i>British Review</i> 22 (August 1824): 169-85. |
| 7 | 17 | Handwritten notes on <i>British Review</i> 22 (August 1824): 185. |
| 7 | 18 | Freedman. "Pottery, Poetry, and Prophecy: An Essay on Biblical Literature" <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> : 20-21. 2 Copies, 1977. |
| 7 | 18 | Handwritten notes on D.N. Freedman's "Pottery, Poetry and Prophecy: An Essay on Biblical Poetry," 1977. |
| 7 | 19 | Friedman, Richard E. "The Recession of Biblical Source Criticism." <i>The Future of Biblical Studies</i> (1987): 81. |
| 7 | 19 | Friedman, Richard Elliott. "The Recession of Biblical Source Criticism." In <i>The Future of Biblical Studies</i> , edited by Richard Elliott Friedman and H.G.M. Williamson. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1987. |
| 15 | 83 | Gabel, Georg <i>Die Kulttheologie des Hebraerbriefes: Eine exegetisch-religionsgeschichtliche Studie</i> (Mohr Siebeck), pp. 172-173. 2006. |
| 7 | 20 | Gordon, Cyrus H. "Higher Critics and Forbidden Fruit." <i>Christianity</i> |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Today 4 (1959): 131-134.

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 7 | 21 | Gorton, Clay. "Our Most Ancient Scripture" <i>Latter-day Magazine On-line</i> , July 21, 2005. |
| 7 | 22 | Gottwald, Norman K. "The Hebrew Bible - A Socio-Literary Introduction", p.385. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, undated. |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages</i> . 1/2 (April 21, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages</i> . 1/3 (May 6, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages</i> . 1/5 (June 13, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages</i> . 1/6 (June 25, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages</i> . 1/1 (April 2, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages</i> . 1/2 (April 21, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages</i> . 1/3 (May 6, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages</i> . 1/4 (May 20, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages</i> . 1/5 (June 13, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages</i> . 1/6 (June 25, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages</i> . 1/7 (July 15, 1992). |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages.</i> 1/8 (July 31, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages.</i> 1/9 (August 19, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages.</i> 1/10-11 (August 29- September 19, 1992). |
| 7 | 23 | <i>Greater Things: Unlocking Scriptural Structures and their Messages.</i> 1/12 (October 24, 1992). |
| 7 | 24 | Green, Doyle. "The Journeys and Ministry of Jesus the Christ." Foldout, 1962. |
| 7 | 25 | Hatton, Howard A., and Clark, David J. "From the Harp to the Sitar." <i>The Bible Translator</i> 26 (January 1975): 132-38. |
| 7 | 25 | Hatton, Howard A. and Clark, David J. "From the Harp to the Sitar." <i>The Bible Translator</i> 26 (January 1975): 132-37. |
| 7 | 26 | Henry, Matthew, and Scott, Thomas. "Commentary on the Holy Bible: General Remarks on the Poetical Books". Michigan: Baker Book House, 1973. |
| 7 | 27 | Horne, Thomas Hartwell. <i>An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures: Volume 2</i> , p.1-11,100-15. London: T. Caldwell and W. Davies, 1818. |
| 7 | 27 | Horne, Thomas Hartwell. "An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures." Volume 2, p.1-10, 68-89. Philadelphia: Desilver, Thomas and Co., 1836. |
| 7 | 27 | Horne, Thomas Hartwell. "An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures." Volume 1, p.8-14,373-82. Philadelphia: Desilver, Thomas and Co., 1836. |
| 7 | 27 | Horne, Thomas Hartwell. "An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures." Volume 2, p.4-10,446-73. Boston: |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Littell and Gay, 1868.
- 7 27 Horne, Thomas Hartwell. "An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures." Volume 2, p.76, 120. Philadelphia: Desilver, Thomas and Co., 1836.
- 7 27 Horne, Thomas Hartwell. "An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures." Volume 2, title page, p.465-69,716-17,512-13. Philadelphia: E. Littell, 1825.
- 7 27 Horne, Thomas Hartwell. "An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures." Volume 2, p.446-73. Philadelphia: E. Littell, 1825.
- 7 28 Horne, Thomas Hartwell. "A Compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible: Being an Analysis of 'An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.'" P.1-10,108-11. New York: J. Arthur on 15 Ann Street, 1833.
- 15 58 Jackson, Bernard S. *Studies in the Semiotics of Biblical Law*. 2000.
- 7 29 Jebb, John. "Sacred Literature." *The British Review* 22 (August 1824):22-51,76-107,212-243,248-273,280-333,362-383,388-439,450-471.
- 7 29 Jebb, John. "Jebb's Sacred Literature." *The British Review* 15 (January 1821): 1-23,580-97.
- 7 30 Jeffery, Rondo N. "A Unified Chiastic Approach to the Sermon on the Mount and Sermon at the Temple." Roy, Utah, 21 May 2003.
- 7 31 Johnson, Lynn D. "Patterns in the Scriptures: A Sampler from the Standard Works of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints." May 1991: 1-133.
- 7 32 Johnson, Lynn D. "Patterns in the Scriptures: A Sampler from the Standard Works of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints." May 1991: 134-308.
- 7 33 *Journal of Biblical Literature*. 123/1 (Spring 2004).

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 7 | 34 | King, Charles Francis. "The Parable of the Prophet Zenos" May 2000. |
| 7 | 35 | Kittel, Bonnie Pedrotti. "The Hymns of the Qumran: Translation and Commentary." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> , June 1983: 330-333. |
| 7 | 36 | Kosmala, Hans. "Form and Structure in Ancient Hebrew Poetry (Continued)." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 16 (April 1966): 152-80. |
| 7 | 36 | Kosmala, H. "Ancient Hebrew Poetry." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 14 (1964): 432-45. |
| 7 | 37 | Kselman, John S. "Semantic-Sonant Chiasmus in Biblical Poetry." <i>Biblica</i> 58 (1977): 219-223. |
| 7 | 37 | Kselman, John S. "Semantic-Sonant Chiasmus in Biblical Poetry." <i>Biblica</i> 58 (1977): 220-221. |
| 7 | 38 | Kroupa, Charles and Shipp, Richard. "The Lord's Literary Form: Chiasmus." 11 September 1972. |
| 7 | 39 | Kroupa, Charles and Shipp, Richard. "Scripture: The Mind of God." 8-11, undated. |
| 7 | 40 | Kugel, James L. <i>The Idea of Biblical Poetry</i> . New Haven: Yale University Press, 1981. |
| 7 | 41 | Kuntz, J. Kenneth. "Perceiving Biblical Hebrew Poetry Through Rhetorical Criticism." University of Iowa, Iowa City, 1987. |
| 7 | 42 | Licht, Jacob. "Time and Eschatology in Apocalyptic Literature in Qumran." <i>The Journal of Jewish Studies</i> 16 (1965): 177-182. (Dead sea scrolls) |
| 15 | 66 | McCoy, Brad. "Chiasmus: An Important Structural Device Commonly Found in Biblical Literature," CTS Journal 9, pp. 18-34. 2003. |
| 7 | 43 | Nibley, Hugh. "A Strange Thing in The Land: The Return of the Book of Enoch, Part I." <i>Ensign</i> , 5 October 1975. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 7 | 43 | Nibley, Hugh. "A Strange Thing in the Land: The Return of the Book of Enoch, Part 3." <i>Ensign</i> , February 1976. |
| 7 | 43 | Nibley, Hugh. "A Strange Thing in the Land: The Return of the Book of Enoch, Part 4." <i>Ensign</i> , March 1976. |
| 7 | 43 | Nibley, Hugh. "A Strange Thing in the Land: The Return of the Book of Enoch, Part 5." <i>Ensign</i> , April 1976. |
| 7 | 43 | Nibley, Hugh. "A Strange Thing in the Land: The Return of the Book of Enoch, Part 6." <i>Ensign</i> , July 1976. |
| 7 | 43 | Nibley, Hugh. "A Strange Thing in the Land: The Return of the Book of Enoch, Part 7." <i>Ensign</i> , October 1976. |
| 7 | 43 | Nibley, Hugh. "A Strange Thing in the Land: The Return of the Book of Enoch, Part 8." <i>Ensign</i> , December 1976. |
| 7 | 43 | Nibley, Hugh. "A Strange Thing in the Land: The Return of the Book of Enoch, Part 9." <i>Ensign</i> , February 1977. |
| 7 | 43 | Nibley, Hugh. "A Strange Thing in the Land: The Return of the Book of Enoch, Part 10." <i>Ensign</i> , March 1977. |
| 7 | 43 | Nibley, Hugh. "A Strange Thing in the Land: The Return of the Book of Enoch, Part 11." <i>Ensign</i> , April 1977. |
| 7 | 43 | Nibley, Hugh. "A Strange Thing in the Land: The Return of the Book of Enoch, Part 12." <i>Ensign</i> , June 1977. |
| 7 | 43 | Nibley, Hugh. "A Strange Thing in the Land: The Return of the Book of Enoch, Part 13." <i>Ensign</i> , August 1977. |
| 7 | 44 | Nielsburg, George W. E. "Commentary on the Book of 1 Enoch, Chapters" 1-36; 81-108. Fortress Press: Minneapolis, 2001, 152. |
| 7 | 45 | Notes, comparison of three different books of scripture, undated. |
| 7 | 46 | Notes, various scripture references, 1982. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 7 | 47 | Notes, Chiasmus comparing Abraham and Genesis, undated. |
| 7 | 48 | Notes, comparing Isaiah chiasms with the Isaiah quotes in the Book of Mormon, undated. |
| 7 | 49 | Notes, Rubinstein's "Observations on the Slavonic Book of Enoch," 1962. |
| 7 | 50 | Notes, Chiasm in Job and other books in the Bible, circa 1887-1965. |
| 7 | 51 | Notes, the Parable of Enoch, undated. |
| 7 | 52 | Notes, Progressive Correlation of Moses and III Enoch, circa 1928-1977. |
| 7 | 53 | Notes, Diagram of the Overall Parallels between Moses and Enoch., undated. |
| 7 | 54 | Notes, Enoch Literature parallels, 1977. |
| 7 | 55 | Notes, Affinities of the Book of Moses for Enoch Literature, undated. |
| 7 | 56 | Notes, the Subject of Homer, the Bible and Ugaritic, circa 1936-1970. |
| 7 | 57 | Notes, the Tora, undated. |
| 7 | 58 | Notes, comparing the books of the Bible to the Book of Mormon, 1973. |
| 7 | 59 | Notes, different books in the Bible beginning with Romans 5: 1-11, 1856-1969. |
| 7 | 60 | Notes, Thomas H. Horne, "A Compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible Being an Analysis of an Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures," 1835. |
| 7 | 61 | Notes, W. H. Brownlee "The Meaning of the Qumran Seroths(?) for the Bible," 1964. |
| 7 | 62 | Notes, the Talmud, undated. |
| 7 | 63 | Notes, diagram of chiasm in the Book of Moses, undated. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 7 | 64 | Nyman, Monte S. "Isaiah and the Prophets: Inspired Voices from the Old Testament." <i>Religious Studies Monograph Series</i> . 1984: 174-175. |
| 7 | 65 | Oliva, Manuel. "Interpretacion teologica del culto en la pericopa del Sinai de la historia sacerdotal." <i>Biblica</i> 49 (1968): 345-54. |
| 7 | 66 | Packer, J.I. and Tenney, M.C. and White, W. "The Chiasm" <i>The Bible Almanac</i> . Nashville, Thomas Nelson Publications, 1980: 364. |
| 7 | 67 | Parunak, H. Van Dyke. Review of "Studies in Biblical Narrative: Style, Structure, and the Ancient Near Eastern Literary Background by Yithak Avishur" June 2001: 325-327. |
| 7 | 67 | Parunak, H. Van Dyke. "Oral Typesetting: Some Uses of Biblical Structure." <i>Biblica</i> 62 (1981): 153-68. |
| 7 | 68 | Peterson, David O. "Chiasmus, The Hebrews and the Pearl of Great Price." <i>The New Era</i> , August 1972: 40-43. |
| 7 | 68 | Peterson, David O. "Chiasmus, the Hebrews, and the Pearl of Great Price." <i>The New Era</i> (August 1972): 40-42. |
| 7 | 69 | Powell, Todd. "Chiasmus in the Ministry of Christ," undated. |
| 7 | 70 | Radday, Yehuda T. "Translation of 'On the Chiasm In Biblical Narrative.'" 1964: 48-72. |
| 7 | 71 | Radday, Yehuda T. "Chiasm in the Tora." <i>Linguista Biblica</i> . 1972: 12-23. |
| 13 | 58 | Radday, Yehuda. "Excursus on Statistical Procedure." 1976. |
| 7 | 72 | Reese, James M. "Plan and Structure in the Book of Wisdom." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> . 2 copies, 1965. |
| 7 | 73 | Revell, E. J. "Pausal Forms and the Structure of Biblical Poetry." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 31 (1981): 186-199. |
| 7 | 74 | Reynolds, Noel B. "Mormon Scripture and the Ancient Word" |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies, 1998.

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 7 | 75 | R. H. Charles. "The Book of the Secrets of Enoch." <i>The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament</i> . 1913: 426, 444,450. Handwritten notes. |
| 7 | 76 | R.H. Charles. "Book of Enoch." <i>The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament</i> . 1913: 235, 260- 265, 271-272. Handwritten notes on the book. |
| 7 | 77 | Robinson, Stephen E. "Notes: The Testament of Adam and the Angelic Liturgy." <i>Revue de Qumran</i> , June 1985: 105-110. |
| 7 | 78 | Roland de Vaux, "Les Hurrites de l'histoire et les Horites de la Bible." <i>Revue Biblique</i> (October 1967): 481-503. |
| 7 | 79 | Rogers, Tom. Paper giving various Chiasmus examples from the scriptures. 2005. |
| 7 | 80 | Simmons, Paul. Selections from "Pervasive Thematic Parallelism Within Some Psalms, Letters, and Books of the Bible and the Book of Mormon," undated. |
| 8 | 1 | Smalley, William A. "Toward an Etic Taxonomy of Language/ in Discourse." <i>UBS Staff Workshop</i> , Ruschlikon Switzerland, 1975.

Includes: 6 copies. |
| 8 | 2 | Smith, Jerome H. <i>The New treasury of Scripture Knowledge, Electronic Edition of the Revised Edition of The Treasury of Scripture Knowledge</i> . Nashville: Nelson, 1997. |
| 8 | 3 | Smith, Robert F. "Another View of the New English Bible." <i>Dialogue</i> 6 (Spring 1971): 101-03 |
| 8 | 4 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm in Talmud: Gemara." 1976. |
| 13 | 61 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm in Talmud: Gemara (aggada)." 1976. |
| 13 | 47 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus Bibliography," September 1972. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 8 | 5 | Smith, Robert F. "Textual Comparison." 1981. |
| 8 | 6 | Smith, Robert F. Notes on Enoch Literature: Nibley Correlations, <i>Ensign</i> , circa 1977. |
| 8 | 7 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in the Bible." 1973. |
| 8 | 8 | Smith, Robert F. Handwritten diagram of "Der Chiasmus in der Bibel." 1976. |
| 8 | 9 | Smith, Robert F. "Nephi Reads Isaiah." 1973. |
| 8 | 10 | Smith, Robert F. "Eschatological Progression." 1976 |
| 13 | 56 | Smith, Robert F. "Prospectus for Book on Chiasmus." August 26, 1975. |
| 8 | 11 | Sonnenberg, Babata. "Chiasmus and Talionic Justice: The Search for a Connection in the Bible and Book of Mormon." December 2006. |
| 8 | 12 | Sternberg, Meir. "The Poetics of Biblical Narrative: Ideological Literature and the Drama of Reading" Indiana University Press, undated. |
| 8 | 13 | Stock, Augustine. "Chiastic Awareness and Education in Antiquity." <i>Biblical Theology Bulletin</i> 14 (January 1984): 23-27. |
| 15 | 29 | Talbert, C.H. "Activity and Theology." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 32 (1990). |
| 8 | 14 | <i>The Jewish Encyclopedia</i> , 1 st ed. s.v. "Poetry-Biblical." 93-98, undated. |
| 8 | 15 | "The Biblical Archaeologist." <i>The American Schools of Oriental Research</i> 32 (May 1969). |
| 8 | 16 | Thiering, Barbara. "The Poetic Forms of the Hodayot." <i>Journal of Semitic Studies</i> 8 (Autumn 1963): 189-209. |
| 8 | 16 | Thiering, Barbara. "The Poetic Forms of the Hodayot." <i>Journal of Semitic Studies</i> 8 (Autumn 1963): 189-205. |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 8 | 17 | Treat, Mary Lee. "Chiasmus in the News." <i>Zarahemla Record</i> 47 1990: 2-3. |
| 8 | 18 | Unknown author. "Book of Enoch," undated. |
| 8 | 19 | Watson, Wilfred G. E. "Chiastic Patterns in Biblical Hebrew Poetry." From <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> p. 158, ed. by John Welch, undated. |
| 8 | 20 | Weiss, Raphael. "On Chiasmus in the Bible." (1962): 46-47. |
| 8 | 21 | Weiss, Raphael. "59 Examples, Mostly Simple and Compound." 46-50, undated. |
| 8 | 22 | Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in Biblical Law: An Approach to the Structure of Legal Texts in the Hebrew Bible." 12-17, undated. |
| 8 | 22 | Welch, John W. <i>Chiasmus in Biblical Law: An Approach to the Structure of Legal Texts in the Hebrew Bible.</i> Jewish Law Association Studies, 4, undated. |
| 8 | 22 | Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in Biblical Law: An Approach to the Structure of Legal Texts in the Hebrew Bible," undated. |
| 8 | 22 | Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in Biblical Law: An Approach to the Structure of Legal Texts in the Hebrew Bible." <i>Jewish Law Association Studies</i> 4, undated. |
| 8 | 22 | Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in Biblical Law: An Approach to the Structure of Legal Texts in the Hebrew Bible." <i>Jewish Law Association Studies</i> 4:1:9-10, undated. |
| 8 | 23 | Welch, John. "A Study Relating Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon, Chiasmus in the Old Testament, Ugaritic Epics, Homer, and Selected Greek and Latin Authors: A Thesis." Department of Classical and Asian Languages, Brigham Young University, Provo, 1970. |
| 13 | 23 | Welch, John. Notes on chiasmus in Hebrew poetry. Circa 1968-1986. |
| 13 | 38 | Welch, John. Notes on <i>Tactica Sacra</i> (1972). |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 8 | 24 | Wells, Bruce. "The Covenant Code and Near Eastern Legal Traditions: A Response to David P. Wright," undated. |
| 8 | 25 | Wright, Addison G. "The Structure of the Book of Wisdom." <i>Biblica</i> : 165-169, 1967. |
- Includes: 2 copies.

SERIES VI: Correspondence

Sub-Series 1: *Incoming*

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 16 | 79 | Abbott, Kevin |
| | | Description: Emails to John Welch re online bibliography. November 2010. |
| 8 | 26 | Adair, Michael. |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch regarding chiastic passages in the scriptures, October 24, 2006. |
| 16 | 14 | Adair, Michael |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re member of chiasmus in the Book of Mormon. August 8, 2007. |
| 8 | 27 | Adling, Don. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about a proposed article on chiasmus in the Ten Commandments, 17 May 2002. |
| 8 | 28 | Aldous, Alan. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch about flaws in Quinn's argument, 24 September 2002. |
| 8 | 29 | Allan, Sterling D. |
| | | Description: Letter to David Galbraith about a Proposal to pilot a doctoral degree in "Scripture Language" at BYU. Also Outline of Chiasmus in President Benson's General Conference talk, 25 August |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

1993.
8 30 Ahern, D. Aaron.
- Description: E-mail to John Welch asking for the chiasmus article, 29 April 2003.
8 31 Anderson, Lavina Fielding.
- Description: Letter to Jack Welch about John S. Kselman's book review of *Chiasmus in Antiquity*, 21 December 1983, and includes an attachment of the Book review of *Chiasmus in Antiquity*, Washington D.C.
8 32 Ann, undated.
- Description: Letter to Jack Welch concerning chiasmus.
- 16 18 Asay, David
- Description: Email to John Welch re BMAF Conference. October 23, 2007.
8 33 Assis, Elie.
- Description: E-mail to John Welch about chiasmus, 15 December 2003.
8 34 Bailey, Robert.
- Description: E-mail to John Welch about Chiasmus Bibliography, 29 August 2004.
8 34 Bailey, Robert.
- Description: Email to John Welch regarding Chiasmus Bibliography, July 21, 2005.
8 34 Bailey, Robert and Shirley.
- Description: E-mail to John Welch about the Chiasmus Bibliography, 29 August 2004.
8 35 Ball, Terry.
- Description: Letter to Jack Welch about chiasmus in Abraham 3, 22 January 1993.
8 36 Barney, Kevin.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 8 | 37 | Description: Letter to John Welch an exchange about chiasmus from the b-hebrew list, 8 March 2004.
Baron, Ross David. |
| 8 | 38 | Description: Letter to John Welch about chiastic structure in the miracles in John, 3 November 2000.
Barrett, Kingsley. |
| 8 | 39 | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 3 January 2002.
Bateman, Merrill. |
| 8 | 40 | Description: Letter to John Welch preordering one copy of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , May 5.
Bates, Elizabeth F. |
| 8 | 41 | Description: Letter to John Welch about John's article in the <i>New Era</i> , 1 July 1974.
Baugh, S. M. |
| 8 | 42 | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 28 June 2002.
Baumgarten, Ruth (Gerstenberg Verlag). |
| 8 | 43 | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 20 September 1982.
Beck, Joyce. |
| 8 | 44 | Description: Letter to Dr. Welch about "Echoes of the Book of Mormon in a Modern Mayan Voice", 1 August 2002.
Becking, Bob. |
| 8 | 45 | Description: E-mail to John Welch thinking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 5 January 2002.
Belmar, Mario A. |
| 16 | 56 | Description: Letter to John Welch about examples of chiasmus he found, 6 July 1998.
Bent, Yvonne |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus presentation. September |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- 16 75 25, 2009.
Bent, Yvonne and Lee Nelson
- Description: Emails re Discoveries in Chiasmus, A Pattern in All Things.
September 2010.
- 16 74 Birch, Neil
- Description: Email to John Welch. July 9, 2010.
- 8 46 Bitton, Davis, undated.
- Description: Note to John Welch about an article by Arthur Quinn.
- 8 47 Bliese, Loren.
- Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus
Bibliography and giving suggestions of other articles to include, 6 April
2002.
- 8 48 Blomberg, Craig, 2001.
- Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus
Bibliography.
- 8 49 Boda, Mark J.
- Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus
Bibliography, 13 May 2002.
- 8 50 Bokovoy, David, 2006.
- Description: Email to Jack Welch about Creation Imagery.
- 8 51 Bootsman, Gudran.
- Description: Letter in German to John Welch about *Chiasmus in
Antiquity*, 1 May 1989.
Attachment: Welch, John W. and Verlag, Gerstenberg. Info-letter about
Chiasmus in Antiquity, 1981.
- 8 52 Boren, Nelson.
- Description: Letter to John Welch about a “serial” form of chiasmus in
Alma 37, 22 March 1998.
- 8 53 Borgen, Peder.
- Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 8 | 54 | Bibliography, 9 January 2002.
Bradford, Jerry. |
| 8 | 54 | Description: E-mail sent to John Welch about the chiasmus archive, 17 February 2004.
Bradford, Jerry. |
| 8 | 54 | Description: Letter to John Welch about the chiasmus archive, 25 February 2004.
Bradford, Jerry. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch about the Chiasmus Archive, 29 April 2004.
Attachment: "Chiasmus Archive." Questions about the cataloguing and housing of the chiasmus archive, February 2004. |
| 16 | 33 | Bradshaw, Anne |
| 8 | 55 | Description: Email to John Welch re FHE book. June 9, 2008.
Brady, Suzanne. |
| 16 | 32 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about BOMRC- something entirely different from JFSI, 17 April 2003.
Brewer, Patrick |
| 8 | 56 | Description: Letter to John Welch re teaching about chiasmus. June 2, 2008.
Broderick, Victor. |
| 8 | 57 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about chiasmus in Lehi's dream, 17 December 1999.
Brown, Ray. |
| 8 | 58 | Description: Letter to John Welch about some observations of an article that he made, 26 April.
Brueggemann, Walter. |
| 8 | 59 | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 7 January 2002.
Bullard, Roger A. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- 8 59 Description: Letter to John Welch about payment for his copy of *Chiasmus in Antiquity*, 22 September 1982.
Bullard, Roger A.
- 8 60 Description: Letter to John Welch agreeing to review *Chiasmus in Antiquity*, 11 October 1982.
Burr, Brett.
- 8 61 Description: E-mail to John Welch about chiasmus, 2 November 2003.
Cannon, Mark W.
- 8 62 Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch preordering one copy of *Chiasmus in Antiquity*, 5 October 1978.
Cardon, Batell W.
- 16 41 Description: Letter to John Welch about overlapping chiasms in Mosiah 5:10-12, 19 May 1998.
Carlisle, David.
- 16 80 Description: Email to John Welch. August 20, 2008.
Carlston, Greg
- 8 63 Description: Email to John Welch re Chiasmus Project. January 3, 2011.
Ceresko, Anthony R.
- 8 64 Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the book *Chiasmus Bibliography*, 5 July 2002.
Charlesworth, James H.
- 8 64 Description: Letter to John Welch about the possibility of a chiasmus booklet, 29 September 1975.
Charlesworth, James H.
- 8 65 Description: Letter to John Welch agreeing to review the book, 12 July 1978.
Chrislip, Frederic.
- Description: Letter to John Welch about his excitement for chiasmus, June 11, 1978.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 8 | 65 | Chrislip, Frederic. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the time he wrote about chiasmus in the Book of Mormon. Attachment: "Two More Chiastic Stories in 1 Nephi." March 26, 1984. |
| 8 | 66 | Christensen, Duane L. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> and Christensen's article on Deut. 1-11, 11 August 1985. |
| 8 | 67 | Clark, Merrill. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch about Merrill's communication with Mardy Grothe about chiasmus in the Book of Mormon, 3 April 2004. |
| 8 | 68 | Clawson, John. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about chiasmus in the brain and circadian rhythm, 5 August 1999. |
| 8 | 69 | Clay, David C. |
| | | Description: Letter about the [enclosed] copy of the article, 21 April 1986. |
| 8 | 70 | Cobb, Jean L. (Claremont School of Theology). |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the periodicals they could find, 18 December 1975. |
| 8 | 71 | Cohn, Gahiel H. |
| | | Description: Handwritten letter to Jack Welch thanking him for the book <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 20 September 2002. |
| 8 | 72 | Coles, Chris, 2006. |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch about Chiasmus. |
| 8 | 73 | Cooper, Glen. |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch regarding a book entitled <i>Thinking in Circles</i> , December 27, 2006. |
| 8 | 74 | Coote, Robert B. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 3 January 2002. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 8 | 75 | Cosby, Michael. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 21 June 2002. |
| 8 | 76 | Craigie, P. C. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch declining to contribute to <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 11 October 1977. |
| 8 | 77 | Crane, Gary M. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch preordering five copies of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 7 March 1978. |
| 8 | 78 | Crowell, Angela. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch regarding articles about chiasmus that will appear in <i>The Zarahemla Record</i> , 17 August 1987. |
| 8 | 78 | Crowell, Angie. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 29 December 2001. |
| 8 | 79 | Dahood, Mitchell. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about E. Zurro's comments to Chiasmus in Ugaritic, 26 June 1973. |
| 8 | 80 | Daniel, Sandra, undated. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch asking for a copy of the materials from the conference. |
| 8 | 81 | Davis, Will. |
| | | Description: Email to Dr. Welch about Chiasmus, November 11, 2004. |
| 8 | 82 | Dewey, Joanna. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 3 January 2002. |
| 8 | 83 | Diaz, Cheryl. |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch regarding a topic for a paper, October 11, 2006. |
| 8 | 84 | Di Marco, Angelico. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| | | Description: Postcard for John Welch about the chiasmus project, 28 February 1987. |
| 8 | 84 | Di Marco, Angelico. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch enumerating on Di Marco's recent work with chiasmus, 19 June 1978. |
| 8 | 84 | Di Marco, Angelico-Salvatore. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about doing a chiasmus project, 7 June 1987. |
| 8 | 84 | Di Marco, Angelico-Salvatore. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch asking if he received his letters, 14 May 1987. |
| 8 | 84 | Di Marco, Angelico. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch wondering what is happening with the chiasmus project, 3 October 1987. |
| 8 | 85 | Dorsey, Dave. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 21 January 2002. |
| 8 | 86 | Douglas, George R. Jr. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch asking for three copies of "Chiasmus in Antiquity" and a copy of High Nibley's "Enoch the Prophet", 14 December 1985. |
| 8 | 87 | Douglas, Mary. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography and suggesting other possible entries, 25 June 2002. |
| 8 | 87 | Douglas, Mary. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 27 June 2002. |
| 8 | 88 | Ebert, Daniel. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about his article in the <i>Trinity Journal</i> , 17 November 2002. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 8 | 89 | Edwards, Boyd. |
| 8 | 89 | Description: Emails to Jack Welch regarding chiasmus, March 13, 2006.
Edwards, Boyd. |
| | | Descriptions: Email to Jack Welch with information about a recent publication "Chiasmus Articles." May 1, 2006. |
| 16 | 25 | Edwards, Boyd |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Email to Farrell Edwards re chiasmus in the Book of Mormon. January 16, 2008.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch about creating an index for <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 20 February 1983.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch with editorial comments on Tensmeyer's article and his reaction to the idea of a <i>Reader's Digest</i> article on chiasmus, 6 April 1983.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch about a chiasm in 2 Nephi 33, 15 March 1986.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch about chiasmus in 2 Nephi 33, 28 April 1986.
Attachment: Ehat, Stephen Kent. <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity Index</i> (two copies): 354-69, February 1983.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch about "Papers on Possible Chiasms in Jarom and 2 Nephi 33", 1 February 1996.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch and Mel Thorne about references for the 2 Nephi Article, 12 February 1996.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch and Mel Thorne about possible chiastic pattern in the book of Enos, 13 February 1996.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch and Mel Thorne concerning possible chiastic pattern in the book of Enos, 13 February 1996.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch and Mel Thorne concerning possible chiastic pattern in the book of Enos, 14 February 1996.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch and Mel Thorne concerning possible chiastic pattern in the book of Jacob, 24 February 1996.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch about restoration of the Melchizedek Priesthood, 22 May 1996.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch replying to John Welch's letter of 4 June 1996, 10 June 1996.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch about possible additions to the Chiasmus Bibliography, 6 September 1996.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch about errors in Welch's Chiasmus Bibliography, 7 September 1996.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch about recent references to chiasmus, 17 December 1996.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch about 12 more publications discussing chiasmus, 9 January 1997.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 8 | 90 | Description: Letter to John Welch about more references to articles for John's bibliography, 1 July 1997.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 16 | 87 | Description: Letter to John Welch about an additional reference, 7 July 1997.
Ehat, Stephen Kent |
| 8 | 91 | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus in Enos. March 30, 2011.
Ellis, Clair. |
| 8 | 91 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about a chiasm at 1 Nephi 12:6, 25 January 2004.
Ellis, Clair. |
| 8 | 92 | Description: Letter to John Welch about the possibility of a chiasm as 1 Nephi 12:6, 19 February 2004.
Ellis, Frank B. |
| 8 | 93 | Description: Letter to John Welch about corrections to "Moroni's Concerns Pertaining to A Marvelous Work and a Wonder", 18 February 1998.
Ellis, Peter F. |
| 8 | 93 | Description: Letter to William Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography and mentioning the updated typescript of John Welch's text, 4 January 2002.
Ellis, Peter F. |
| 15 | 63 | Description: Letter to John Welch asking for a Chiasmus Bibliography to be sent to John Gerhard, 29 January 2002.

Emails from various sources to John Welch giving thanks for copy of <i>Chiasmus Bibliography</i> and offering corrections, etc. December 2001-January 2002. |
| 8 | 94 | Enslen, John E.

Description: Letter to John Welch preordering two copies of <i>Chiasmus</i> |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| | | <i>in Antiquity</i> , 25 August, 1978. |
| 8 | 95 | Fabian, Reinhard (Gerstenberg Verlag). |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 27 July 1978. |
| 8 | 95 | Fabian, Reinhard (Gerstenberg Verlag). |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 27 March 1980. |
| 8 | 95 | Fabian, Reinhard (Gerstenberg Verlag). |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 2 July, 1980. |
| 13 | 90 | Fabian, R. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 2 July, 1980. Letter to Robert F. Smith, April 1980. |
| 8 | 95 | Fabian, Reinhard (Gerstenberg Verlag). |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 2 July 1980. |
| 8 | 95 | Fabian, Reinhard (Gerstenberg Verlag). |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 29 April 1981. |
| 8 | 96 | Fowles, Ian W. |
| | | Description: Resume sent to John Welch for the position with the Chiasmus Archive, 15 July 2004. |
| 8 | 96 | Fowles, Ian. |
| | | Description: E-mail and resume sent to John Welch about the Chiasmus Archive position, 9 July 2004. |
| 8 | 97 | Fowles, John. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch about academic update and scholarship, 26 February 2001. |
| 13 | 73 | Fraenkel, Jonah |
| | | Letter to R. Smith, October 9, 1976. Re various questions. |
| 16 | 84 | Frandsen, Christie |
| | | Email to John Welch re chiasmus in Jonah. January 24, 2011. |
| 13 | 111 | Frandsen, Marvin Vaun |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- 8 98 Letter to John Welch, July 4, 1985 re chiasmus in Isaiah 53: 3-4.
Franke, Elizabeth (Gerstenberg Verlag).
- 8 98 Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 10 August 1980.
Franke, Elizabeth (Gerstenberg Verlag).
- 8 98 Description: Letter to John Welch in German (two copies), 15 January
1981.
Franke, Elizabeth (Gerstenberg Verlag).
- 8 98 Description: Letter to John Welch in German about *Chiasmus in
Antiquity*, 28 September 1981.
Franke, Elizabeth (Gerstenberg Verlag).
- 8 98 Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 6 October 1981.
Franke, Elizabeth (Gerstenberg Verlag).
- 8 98 Description: Letter to John Welch in German about *Chiasmus in
Antiquity*, 7 December 1981.
Franke, Elizabeth (from Gebruder Gerstenberg & Co.).
- 8 99 Description: Letter to John Welch in German about *Chiasmus in
Antiquity*, 14 April 1983.
Freedman, David N.
- 8 99 Description: Letter to John Welch with thoughts about the Welch
Lectures, 13 July 1978.
Freedman, David Noel.
- 8 99 Description: Letter to John Welch about the preface, and the articles, of
Chiasmus in Antiquity, 8 September 1978.
Freedman, David Noel.
- 8 99 Description: Letter to Jack Welch approving the preface to *Chiasmus in
Antiquity*, 13 October 1978.
Freedman, David N.
- 8 99 Description: Letter to Jack Welch thanking him for the article he sent,
etc., 22 November 1979.
Freedman, David Noel.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 8 | 99 | Description: Letter to John Welch hoping to spend time at BYU next winter, 27 April 1983.
Freedman, David. |
| 16 | 21 | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 26 June 2002.
Frogley, Craig |
| 16 | 27 | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus in Abraham. December 6, 2007.
Garlick, Nate |
| 8 | 100 | Email to John Welch. March 23, 2008.
Georgia, Ensel. |
| 8 | 101 | Description: Letter to John Welch preordering two copies of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , undated.
Gilliland, Steve F. (Cambridge Institute of Religion). |
| 8 | 101 | Description: Letter to John Welch about an outstanding check, 19 January 1977.
Gilliland, Steve F. |
| 8 | 102 | Description: Letter to John Welch asking for a tape of the 7 th Annual Welch Lecture, 28 October 1977.
Givens, Terryl. |
| 8 | 103 | Description: Letter to John Welch, 11 July 2003.
Goates, Delbert T. |
| 16 | 35 | Description: Letter to John Welch about an enclosed document outlining Doctrine and Covenants section 18: 1-47, August 13, 1979.
Godfrey, Bob |
| 8 | 104 | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus in Book of Mormon. June 11, 2008.
Goldingay, John. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 8 | 105 | Bibliography, 31 December 2001.
Gordon, Cyrus H. |
| 8 | 105 | Description: Letter to John Welch about the high quality of chiasmus in Ugaritic, 17 August 1973.
Gordon, Cyrus H. |
| 8 | 105 | Description: Letter to John Welch about how much he liked “Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon,” 30 January 1970.
Gordon, Cyrus H. |
| 8 | 105 | Description: Letter to John Welch conveying his interest in Welch’s career, 17 December, 1969.
Gordon, Cyrus H. |
| 8 | 106 | Description: Letter to John Welch about which department he could be in at Brandeis University, 18 February 1970.
Greene, Mark. |
| 8 | 106 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about the ‘I Am’ chiasmus in John, 18 July 2003. Two copies.
Greene, Mark. |
| 8 | 106 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about the “I Am” chiasmus in John, 31 August 2003.
Greene, Mark. |
| 8 | 106 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about the “I am” expressions in the gospel of John, 13 October 2003.
Greene, Mark. |
| 8 | 107 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about the “I Am” chiasmus in John, 31 August 2003.
Grothe, Mardy. |
| 8 | 108 | Description: Email to John Welch. April 24, 2005.
Gunther, Orville C. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about memories as a mission president when he was in the field, 29 October 1992. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 16 | 81 | Harding, Lance |
| 8 | 109 | Description: Email to John Welch re Chiasmus Project. January 3, 2011.
Hardy, Grant. |
| 8 | 109 | Description: Letter to John Welch about <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 23 February 2004.
Hardy, Grant. |
| 8 | 110 | Description: Letter to John Welch with more about <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 24 February 2004.
Harmon, David. |
| 8 | 111 | Description: Letter to John Welch preordering one copy of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 13 September.
Hartman, Alfred A. (The Harmon Investment Research Group). |
| 8 | 111 | Description: Letter inviting John Welch to serve on an advisory committee for retirement plans, 3 March 1980.
Hartman, Alfred A. (The Harmon Investment Research Group). |
| 8 | 112 | Description: Letter about a new pension, 10 March 1980.
Head, Ronan James. |
| 8 | 113 | Description: Letter to John Welch about chiasmus, 19 October 2004.
Hecht, Neil. |
| 8 | 113 | Description: Letter to John Welch inviting him to deliver “Chiasmus in Biblical Law” at the Jewish Law Association’s Fifth Biennial International Conference on Jewish Law, 31 March 1988.
Hecht, Neil S. |
| 8 | 114 | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for attending the International Conference of Jewish Law, 18 August 1988.
Heil, John Paul. |
| 8 | 115 | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 31 December 2001.
Hildenbrand, Michael. |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the Chiasmus Bibliography, 17 March 2004. |
| 16 | 82 | Hill, Melinda |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus archive scanning. January 4, 2011. |
| 8 | 116 | Hood, Larry. |
| | | Description: Memorandum to John Welch about the book review of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> appearing in <i>Washington Post</i> , 27 December 1982. |
| 8 | 117 | Hopkins, Paul. |
| | | Description: Email to Jack Welch regarding the word of wisdom as chiasmus, February 2006. |
| 8 | 118 | Hoskinson, Paul. |
| | | Description: Memorandum to John Welch about <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> appearing in the Harrassourtz (sp.?) catalogue, 6 August, 1982. |
| 8 | 118 | Hoskisson, Paul Y. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about a paper he received from Ostenson, 19 July 1994. |
| 16 | 78 | Hoskisson, Paul |
| | | Description: Email to Paul Hoskisson re chiasmus in 2 Nephi 13:1. September 29, 2010. |
| 8 | 119 | Jensen, Jim. |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch regarding a question about chiasmus, August 2006. |
| 8 | 120 | Jim. |
| | | Description: Handwritten letter about the latest publication by Dahood, undated. |
| 8 | 121 | John. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack about the article John is lending him, 18 May 1998. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 15 | 30 | Johnson, D. Lynn |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, 22 September 1990, re chiasmus in D&C and Alma 5. |
| 15 | 34 | Johnson, D. Lynn |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, 12 March 1991 re chiasmus in Helaman, with attached article manuscript. |
| 8 | 122 | Johnson, D. Lynn. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about inverted parallel in the scriptures, 9 December 1997. |
| 8 | 122 | Johnson, D. Lynn. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch about Welch's chiasmus website, 27 September 2004. |
| 15 | 28 | Johnson, Hollis |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, 29 September 1988 re chiasmus in 3 Nephi 9:13-22. |
| 8 | 123 | Jswiva@aol.com |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch regarding chiasmus finds, October 2006. |
| 8 | 124 | Kent. |
| | | Description: Note to John Welch about looking up O'Conner's <i>Hebrew Verse Structures</i> , circa 1980-1981. |
| 8 | 125 | Kimball, Ed. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about an Ether 1-6 chiasm, 3 November 1996. |
| 8 | 126 | Krause, Alfred E. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch with questions about chiasmus, 10 July 1998. |
| 16 | 15 | Kreiger, Joyce |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch re chiasmus in Moses. October 12, 2007. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 8 | 127 | Kuntz, J. Kenneth. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the copy of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> and catching up on news, 5 January 1988. |
| 8 | 128 | Lamar. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch about the use of chiasmus, 24 December 2003. |
| 8 | 129 | Lange, Inge. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 8 June 1978. |
| 8 | 130 | Larsen, Val. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about Welch's criticisms on Larsen's paper on 2 Nephi 4, 15 September 1985. |
| 16 | 90 | 16-90 Larsen, Wayne |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re Moses 1. April 23, 2011. |
| 16 | 28 | 16-28 LeFevre, Marie |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus in 2 Nephi 2:15. April 10, 2008. |
| 8 | 131 | Levinson, Bernard M. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch providing the bibliography for Zeidel's Law, 1 October 1988. |
| 8 | 132 | Lichtenstein, Murray H. |
| | | Description: Letter to John W. Welch and Daniel McKinlay thanking them for the copy of The Chiasmus Bibliography and asks for a copy of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 29 June 2001. |
| 16 | 40 | Lindquist, Shawn. |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch. August 5, 2008. |
| 8 | 133 | Lohfink, Norbert. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch in German, 12 January 2002. |
| 8 | 134 | Loretz, Oswald. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 7 November 1975. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 8 | 135 | Lundbom, Jack R. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about republishing <i>Chiasmus in the New Testament</i> , 16 September, 1983. |
| 8 | 136 | Lundbom, Jack R. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for his recent book, <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , September 16, 1983. |
| 8 | 136 | Lybbert, Kay. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about possible chiasmus in Jeremiah 19, 10 November 1997. |
| 8 | 137 | Madsen, Kent. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about an article Madsen is sending for publication in BYU Studies, 12 November 1993. |
| 8 | 137 | Madsen, Kent. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the revised “Psalm of Nephi” article, 29 November 1993. |
| 16 | 10 | Mai, Dr. Paul |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re inquiry into Regensburg seminary records, June 2, 2007. |
| 8 | 138 | Martin (last name unknown: Duke University). |
| | | Description: Handwritten note to John Welch about two of Martin’s papers, 9 August 1988. |
| 16 | 3 | Mask, Johnny |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch (2007). |
| 8 | 139 | Mathews, Kenneth. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the complimentary copy of Chiasmus Bibliography, 24 July 2002. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 8 | 140 | Maynard, Dantzelle. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about <i>Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon</i> , 12 April 1984. |
| 13 | 67 | Mattson, Vernon |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, 29 September 1976. |
| 13 | 68 | Mattson, Vernon |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, November 1, 1976. |
| 8 | 141 | McCann, Clint. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 17 January 2002. |
| 16 | 38 | McKean, Rosalia |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus in Moses 5:5. July 15, 2008. |
| 16 | 55 | McMurray, Macoy A. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch re chiasmus writing. May 20, 2009. |
| 8 | 142 | Melemet, A. |
| | | Description: Letter to Dr. Welch asking for an off-print of some information on Chiasmus, July 7, 1975. |
| 8 | 143 | Menken, Maarten. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 28 June 2002 |
| 8 | 144 | Messer, Ronald K. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about his analysis of 2 Nephi 28, 27 February 1985. |
| 8 | 145 | Metcalf, Brent Lee. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch in response to a previous letter. January 2, 1983. |
| 8 | 146 | Mitton, George L. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about getting a copy of Nibley's |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 16 | 31 | <p>festschrift, 30 April 1977.
Mitton, George</p> |
| 8 | 147 | <p>Description: Email to John Welch re email by Tom Kimball. May 15, 2008.
Myers, Bob.</p> |
| 8 | 148 | <p>Description: Letter to John Welch asking for information, 20 December 1977.
Naude, A.J.G.</p> |
| 8 | 149 | <p>Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about chiasmus, 2000.
Nibley, Hugh.</p> |
| 8 | 150 | <p>Description: Letter to John Welch about the gullibility of some Latter-day saints, 3 February 1973.
Nielson, Seth.</p> |
| 8 | 150 | <p>Description: E-mail to John Welch about Circular Chiasmus, 9 May 2002.
Nielson, Seth.</p> |
| 8 | 151 | <p>Description: E-mail to John Welch about 1 Nephi 10:17-22: Circular Chiasmus. September 5, 2002.
Neilson, Don.</p> |
| 8 | 152 | <p>Description: E-mail to John Welch entitled “I enjoy your Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies articles,” 17 August 2004.
Newstock, Scott.</p> |
| | | <p>Description: Email to John Welch about a question on chiasmus, October 14, 2004.</p> |
| 16 | 85 | Noffz, Brent |
| 13 | 39 | <p>Description: Email to John Welch re chiasm in Jacob. March 2, 2011.
Norman, V. Garth</p> |
| | | <p>Description: Portion of letter to John Welch, dated February 16, 1972 re chiasmus in pre-Columbian Mexican art in Egyptian Book of the Dead.</p> |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 8 | 153 | Note for John Welch about the paper David Sharp dropped by while he was gone, undated. |
| 8 | 154 | Oaks, Dallin H.

Description: Letter to John Welch about the letter from Sterling D. Allan, 24 November 1993. |
| 8 | 155 | O’Conner, Michael Patrick.

Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 7 January 2002. |
| 8 | 156 | Oesch, M.

Description: Letter to John Welch in German about <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 30 September 1977. |
| 8 | 156 | Oesch, M. (Gerstenberg Verlag).

Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 30 September 1977. |
| 8 | 156 | Oesch, M. (Gerstenberg Verlag).

Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 13 January 1978. |
| 8 | 156 | Oesch, M. (Gerstenberg Verlag.)

Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 26 May 1978. |
| 8 | 156 | Oesch, M. (Gerstenberg Verlag.)

Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 29 June 1978. |
| 8 | 156 | Oesch, M. (Gerstenberg Verlag.)

Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 7 December 1978. |
| 8 | 156 | Oesch, M.

Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 25 January 1979. |
| 8 | 156 | Oesch, M. (Gerstenberg Verlag).

Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 19 December 1979. |
| 8 | 156 | Oesch, Herrn M (Gerstenberg Verlag).

Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 3 July 1980. |
| 8 | 156 | Oesch, M. (Gerstenberg Verlag). |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 8 | 156 | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 21 April 1981.
Oesch, M. (Gerstenberg Verlag). |
| 8 | 156 | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 16 June 1981.
Oesch, M (Gerstenberg Verlag). |
| 8 | 157 | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 14 September 1981.
Olsen, Jeff. |
| 8 | 158 | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about the Lord preparing the way for knowledge, and about 3 Nephi 10:4-7 as a chiasm, 17 August 1987.
Olsen, Randy M. |
| 8 | 159 | Description: Letter to John Welch about chiasmus he found in Mosiah 3 and Mosiah 13-16, 19 July 1986.
O'Melveny and Myers. |
| 8 | 160 | Description: New Business Memorandum for John Welch's chiasmus publications, 12 June 1979.
Ostler, Blake. |
| 16 | 76 | Description: Letter to John Welch with examples of chiastic passages from the Book of Mormon and "Festival of the Return to the Covenant," undated.
Packard, Dennis |
| 8 | 161 | Description: Emails to John Welch re books on Biblical narrative. September 4, 2010.
Palmer, Eric M. |
| 8 | 162 | Description: Letter to John Welch and <u>Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies</u> . Research Staff about Mary Lambert's testimony of Joseph Smith as a chiasm, 14 January 1997.
Parry, Donald W. |
| 8 | 163 | Description: Letter to John W. Welch about which chiasms are genuine in the "Chiasmus Index," 27 April 1988.
Parson, Michael K. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 8 | 164 | Description: Letter to John Welch preordering one copy of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , March 23 1978.
Pearce, John C. |
| 13 | 104 | Description: Letter to John Welch about D&C 7 as a chiasmus, 20 October 1983.
Pearson, Carol |
| 8 | 165 | Description: Letter to Jay Todd, January 3, 1984. Re chiasmus in Ether.
Pearson, Dan M. |
| 8 | 166 | Description: Letter to John Welch preordering six copies of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> 15 March 1978.
Peterson, Boyd J. |
| 8 | 167 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about yet another question answered, 26 November 2001.
Peterson, Daniel C. |
| 15 | 33 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about posts from Brent Metcalfe, 11 February 2003.
Porritt, Gail |
| 8 | 168 | Description: Letter to John Welch, 14 January 1991 re chiasmus in Alma 37, with attached working paper.
Porten, Bezalel. |
| 8 | 168 | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about Bezalel's article, "Structure and Chiasm in Aramaic Contracts and Letters," 2 June 1978.
Porten, Bezalel. |
| 8 | 168 | Description: Postcard to John Welch regarding the article that he had sent, June 25, 1978.
Porten, Bezalel. |
| 8 | 168 | Description: Postcard to John Welch regarding the new volume of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 12 September, 1979.
Porten, Bezalel. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| | | Description: Postcard about the proofs of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 24 January 1980. |
| 8 | 168 | Porten, Bezalel. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about proofreading the galleys, 19 February 1980. |
| 8 | 168 | Porten, Bezalel. |
| | | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about when proofs of the chiasm article will come out, 25 May 1980. |
| 8 | 168 | Porten, Bezalel. |
| | | Description: Postcard to John Welch regarding page proofs, July 7, 1980. |
| 8 | 168 | Porten, Bezalel. |
| | | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about reprints of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 5 February 1981. |
| 16 | 8 | Priller, Martin |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re inquiry to Regensburg priest seminary (in German), May 31, 2007. |
| 8 | 169 | Pulham, Katy. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch about Vogel Notes, 27 July 2001. |
| 16 | 69 | Rabe, Alan |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus in Book of Mormon. March 13, 2010. |
| 8 | 170 | Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the proposed booklet, his article, 11 September 1975. |
| 8 | 170 | Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about references for both of their papers, 24 October 1975. |
| 8 | 170 | Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch and Robert F. Smith about the |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- 8 170 remarks they made on his manuscript, 21, 1976.
Radday, Yehuda T.
- 8 170 Description: Letter to John Welch and Robert F. Smith about his almost
completed first draft, 3 February 1976.
Radday, Yehuda T.
- 8 170 Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith and John Welch about the first
draft they will edit, 18 February 1976.
Radday, Yehuda T.
- 8 170 Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith and John Welch about who to
ask to contribute, footnotes, the title of the book, 23 March 1976.
Radday, Yehuda T.
- 8 170 Description: Letter to John Welch about Gordon's endorsement and
Fraenkel's and Shefer's manuscripts, 4 April 1976.
Radday, Yehuda T.
- 8 170 Description: Letter to John Welch and Robert F. Smith about remarks
and misprints on his manuscript, 27 April 1976. Two copies.
Radday, Yehuda T.
- 8 170 Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith and John Welch about the book
and Sheffer backing out of the project, 2 June 1976.
Radday, Yehuda T.
- 8 171 Description: Letter to John Welch and Robert F. Smith continuing the
last letter, 5 June 1976.
Radday, Yehuda T.
- 8 171 Description: Letter to John Welch and Robert F. Smith about revisions
on his manuscript, 24 June 1976.
Radday, Yehuda T.
- 8 171 Description: Letter to John Welch about Fraenkel's paper, 7 July 1976.
Radday, Yehuda T.
- 8 171 Description: Letter to John Welch and Robert F. Smith about the
corrections on his typescript, 21 July 1976.

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 8 | 171 | Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch and Robert F. Smith with more about corrections to Radday's manuscript, 11 August 1976. |
| 8 | 171 | Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch and Robert F. Smith about Fraenkel's work, 2 September, 1976. |
| 13 | 69 | Radday, Yehuda |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, November 28, 1976. |
| 8 | 172 | Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about finding a publisher, 2 March 1977. |
| 13 | 76 | Radday, Y.T. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, March 10, 1977. Re Welch manuscript. |
| 8 | 172 | Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch informing them that he wrote to Gerstenberg about publishing <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 27 March 1977. |
| 8 | 172 | Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch and Robert F. Smith advising them to let Gerstenberg publish the book, 12 May 1977. |
| 8 | 172 | Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch on the two letters Yehuda received from him, 4 July 1977. |
| 13 | 80 | Radday, Yehuda |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, July 8, 1977 re "Classical" chapter by Welch. |
| 8 | 172 | Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Handwritten letter to Jack Welch about various chapters of |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 8 | 172 | <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 22 August 1977.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about the draft for chapters on poetry and the Dead Sea scrolls, 24 November 1977.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about Oesch's continued involvement and chapter, 30 January 1978.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about Bezalel Porten's readiness to supply a chapter for <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 30 April, 1978.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about correcting Radday's and Frankel's proofs, 8 June 1978.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about finishing up the book, 1 November 1978.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about going to Germany, 15 August, 1979.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch asking for an update on <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 3 October 1979.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: Letter to John Welch about publisher problems and funds for an exodus project, 30 June 1980.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch agreeing with Jack's corrections of the contract for <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 4 September 1980.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Handwritten letter to Jack Welch about meeting in addition |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 8 | 172 | to <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 2 April 1981.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: Letter to John Welch about <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> delays, 4 October 1989.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: "List of Publications." Addendum to letter, undated.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: "Curriculum Vitae." Addendum to letter, undated.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 8 | 172 | Description: Postcard from England congratulating Jack Welch on his book <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 2001.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 15 | 81 | Description: Letter to John Welch about the Ruth article and when <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> will be published, undated.
Ramsay, Chad |
| 8 | 173 | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus in Helaman, August 22, 2005
Ramsey, Chad. |
| 8 | 174 | Description: Email to John Welch about the discovery of chiasmus, February 2006.
Rawlins, Jacob. |
| 8 | 175 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about and Introverted Parallelism from Leah White, 25 May 2004.
Reynolds, Noel B. |
| 8 | 175 | Description: Letter to John Welch about the present state of the contributions to <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 3 November 1978.
Reynolds, Noel B. |
| 8 | 175 | Description: Letter to John Welch about keeping the book on schedule, 18 January 1979.
Reynolds, Noel B. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch commenting on the materials he sent, 30 January 1988. |
| 8 | 175 | Reynolds, Noel B. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch about “Mis estudios del Popol Vuh,” originally from Allen Christenson, 19 October 2004. |
| 8 | 176 | Robertson, John S. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch regarding Allen Christenson’s paper, July 28, 1986. |
| 16 | 20 | Robinson, George |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus. October 31, 2007. |
| 8 | 177 | Roddy, Nicolae. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 4 January 2002. |
| 8 | 178 | Ricks, Shirley. |
| | | Description: Letter to Don Parry and Jack Welch about Mormon 9 in chiastic form, 13 February 1998. |
| 9 | 1 | Romig, Ronald E. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch about Joseph Smith’s copies of <i>Horne’s Critical Study</i> , 14 February 2000. |
| 9 | 1 | Romig, Ronald E. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about Joseph Smith’s copies of <i>Horne’s Critical Study</i> , 14 February 2000. |
| 9 | 1 | Romig, Ronald E. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch about the photocopy he sent, 22 February 2000. |
| 9 | 2 | Roper, Matt. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch about the lack of perfect symmetry in chiasmus, 6 February 2004. |
| 9 | 3 | Rowley, Kurt. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 9 | 3 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about Chiasmus in Matthew 11. 22 August 2002.
Rowley, Kurt. |
| 9 | 4 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about chiasmus in Matthew 11, 22 August 2002.
Russell, William D. |
| 9 | 5 | Description: Letter to John Welch about Russell's paper "Jeff Lundgren Prepares to Meet Christ in Kirtland: the 1989 Cult Murders." Claremont, CA, 31 May 1991, 16 June 1992.
Samuelson, Eric. |
| 9 | 6 | Description: "Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies Employee Sees Chiasmus Everywhere." In E-mail sent to John Welch, 26 September 2003.
Sarna, Nahum M. |
| 9 | 7 | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 8 January 2002.
Schart, Aaron. |
| 13 | 97 | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography and mentioning other possible entries, 26 June 2002.
Schwartz, Phillip |
| 9 | 8 | Description: Letter to John Welch, with notes re chiasmus. 1982.
Sessions, Don D. |
| 9 | 9 | Description: Letter to John Welch on chiasmus and similarities between Moroni 10 and D&C 1, 15 January 1985.
Sha, J.C. |
| 15 | 4 | Description: Postcard with envelope thanking John Welch for the book he received, 7 January 2002.
Shipp, Richard |
| 9 | 10 | Description: Letter to Robert Smith, April 23, 1987 re "One man's chiasmus..." article criticizing chiasmus research (article attached).
Simmons, Paul B. |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 9 | 10 | Description: Letter to John Welch about Chiasmus as <i>The Book of Mormon's</i> underlying grammatical structure, 28 August 1984.
Simmons, Paul. |
| 9 | 10 | Description: Letter to John Welch about parallels housed within six chiasms, 27 September 1984.
Simmons, Paul. |
| 9 | 10 | Description: Letter to John Welch asking for an update on the things he sent, 28 February 1985.
Simmons, Paul. |
| 9 | 10 | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about more corrections to the book of Jacob, 25 March 1985.
Simmons, Paul. |
| 9 | 10 | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about corrections to the themes of Alma, 1 April 1985.
Simmons, Paul. |
| 9 | 10 | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about his problem with Chemish's writings, 10 April 1985.
Simmons, Paul. |
| 9 | 10 | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about corrections in Mormon's two major chiasms, 17 May 1985.
Simmons, Paul. |
| 9 | 10 | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about improvements in his chiastic structures, 16 June 1985.
Simmons, Paul. |
| 9 | 10 | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about corrections Simmons is making to some examples of chiasmus, 20 August 1985.
Simmons, Paul. |
| 9 | 11 | Description: Letter to John Welch about parallelism in the Bible and <i>The Book of Mormon</i> , 11 November 2002.
Simmons, Paul. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the reconfigured Psalm 137, 28 November 2002. |
| 9 | 11 | Simmons, Paul. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about parallels between First Nephi and Second Nephi. 4 December 2002. |
| 9 | 11 | Simmons, Paul. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the title page of <i>The Book of Mormon</i> , 11 December 2002 |
| 9 | 11 | Simmons, Paul. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about parallelism, 13 January 2003. |
| 9 | 11 | Simmons, Paul. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the letter of Giddianhi, undated. |
| 9 | 11 | Simmons, Paul. |
| | | Description: Letter about Ether 12:23-25, undated. |
| 9 | 11 | Simmons, Paul. |
| | | Description: Letter about The Book of Mormon Title Page, undated. |
| 9 | 12 | Smith, Mark. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the book he sent, 8 January 2002. |
| 13 | 40 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, dated March 4, 1972 re non-Hebrew chiastic tradition. |
| 13 | 42 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, April 12, 1972 re chiasmus in the Book of Abraham. |
| 13 | 43 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, April 18, 1972 re chiasmus in Abraham and Old Testament. |
| 13 | 44 | Smith, Robert F. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- 9 13 Description: Letter to John [Tvedtues], May 4, 1972.
Smith, Robert F.
- 13 41 Description: Letter to John Welch about editing index of
Chiasms in the Book of Mormon, 15 May 1972.
Smith, Robert F. “Book of Mormon Chiasmus Index.” 1972.
Smith, Robert F.
- 13 48 Description: Letter from to John Welch dated March 25, 1972 re
Egyptian-Semitic chiasmus.
Smith, Robert F.
- 9 13 Description: Letter to John Welch, September 15, 1972 re chiasmus
projects, including new edition of Book of Mormon.
Smith, Robert F.
- 9 13 Description: Letter to Jack Welch about chiasmus, 7 January 1973.
Smith, Robert F.
- 13 51 Description: Letter to John Welch about Midgley’s draft on a Nibley
biography, 27 July 1974.
Smith, Robert F.
- 9 13 Description: Letter to John Welch, December 23, 1974 re Egyptian
chiasmus.
Smith, Robert F.
- 9 13 Description: Letter to John Welch about whose papers to wait for, 21
April 1975.
Smith, Robert F.
- 9 13 Description: Letter to John Welch about Welch’s *UF* piece, 29 May
1975.
Smith, Robert F.
- 9 13 Description: Letter to Jack Welch about enclosures, 20 July 1975
Smith, Robert F.
- Description: Letter to John Welch about chiasmus, 8 August 1975.

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 9 | 13 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about Malamut's request for a copy of the UF piece, 26 August 1975. |
| 9 | 13 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the nature of the book, 27 September 1975. |
| 9 | 13 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the revised index, 19 October 1975. |
| 13 | 57 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, 21 October 1975. Re Zosimus and John 3. |
| 9 | 13 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about the index, 7 November 1975. |
| 9 | 13 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about Radday's last letter and comments from "A Light Unto My Path", 21 December 1975. |
| 9 | 13 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about his article, the Ensign's hope for an article, etc., 10 January 1976. |
| 13 | 72 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, January 25, 1976. Re articles for publication. |
| 9 | 13 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch commenting on his published materials, 3 February 1976 |
| 9 | 13 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch commenting on their book, 28 March, 1976. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

9	13	Smith, Robert F.	
		Description: Handwritten letter to John W. Welch about the progress of their colleagues' articles, 8 April 1976.	
9	14	Smith, Robert F.	
		Description: Letter to John Welch about preliminary comments on introduction, 21 April 1976.	
9	14	Smith, Robert F.	
		Description: Letter to John Welch with more communication about the book, 23 May 1976.	
9	14	Smith, Robert F.	
		Description: Letter to Hugh Nibley about the discovery at Tell Mardikh, 29 May 1976.	
9	14	Smith, Robert F.	
		Description: Letter to John Welch about which citation style to use, 10 June 1976.	
9	14	Smith, Robert F.	
		Description: Letter to John Welch with notes on Melchizedek, the language of Jesus, 16 June 1976	
9	14	Smith, Robert F.	
		Description: Letter to John Welch about options in publishing Radday's manuscript, 1 August 1976.	
9	14	Smith, Robert F.	
		Description: Letter to John Welch about comments to Radday's manuscript, 22 August 1976.	
13	66	Smith, Robert F.	
		Description: Letter to John Welch, September 23, 1976.	
9	14	Smith, Robert F.	
		Description: Comments on Welch, "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon," 1977	
13	77	Smith, Robert F.	

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 13 | 78 | Description: Letter to John Welch, April 21, 1977.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 13 | 79 | Description: Letter to David (unknown last name), May 6, 1977.
Smith, Robert |
| 9 | 14 | Description: Letter to John Welch, May 22, 1977 re Suter dissertation.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 14 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about his September <i>Ensign</i>
contribution, 7 September 1977.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 14 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about proofreading Robert's article,
10 September 1977.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 14 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch critiquing Jack's "Chiasmus in the
New Testament," 1 October 1977.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 14 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about the list of North American pre-
publication subscribers, 28 February 1978.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 13 | 86 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch critiquing Watson's piece, 25 March
1978.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 14 | Description: Letter to Yale University Press Copyright Office, May 13,
1978.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 14 | Description: Letter to John Welch about corrections needed on
<i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 21 May 1978.
Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about the problems with the
typesetting of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 1 July 1978. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 9 | 14 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: “ <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> : Bibliography and Index.” 1978. |
| | | Smith, Robert F. “ <i>Chiasm in Antiquity</i> : Bibliography.” |
| 9 | 15 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch with the Table of Contents for |
| | | <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 3 July 1978. |
| 9 | 15 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about galley two and the corrections |
| | | needed, 16 July 1978. |
| 9 | 15 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about how he doesn’t |
| | | have Watson’s or Radday’s addresses, 17 September 1978. |
| 9 | 15 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch disagreeing with Welch’s plan to |
| | | exclude Greek and Latin from the index, 31 December 1978. |
| 9 | 15 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about an important LDSA proposal, |
| | | 14 May 1979. |
| 9 | 15 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about the collection of Oesch and |
| | | Radday correspondence, 18 August 1979. |
| 9 | 15 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about his translation of Jack and |
| | | Yehuda’s “Structure in the Scroll of Ruth,” 9 January 1980. |
| 9 | 15 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about making corrections to |
| | | <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 6 April 1980. |
| 9 | 15 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about corrections Gerstenberg Verlag |
| | | failed to make, 12 April 1980. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 9 | 16 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about mistakes in <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 26 April 1980. |
| 9 | 16 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about Chiasmus, 27 February 1981. |
| 9 | 16 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about items that may be of interest to Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies, 4 March 1981. |
| 9 | 16 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about the Gerstenberg info letter, 13 October 1981. |
| 9 | 16 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Handwritten note to Jack Welch about De Song, 19 October 1981. |
| 9 | 16 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Handwritten note to Jack Welch about finding <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> in paperback, 25 October 1981. |
| 9 | 16 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch declining advertised circulation of his work, 31 October 1981. |
| 9 | 16 | Robert F. Smith. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about royalties for <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 24 April 1982. |
| 9 | 16 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the ‘Gerstenberg matter’, 29 April 1983. |
| 9 | 16 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch with comments on the “Chiasmus Bibliography,” 24 February 2002. |
| 9 | 16 | Smith, Robert F. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Description: Letter to John Welch with items he learned from “How the Bible Became a Book: The Textualization of Ancient Israel,” 4 June 2004.
9 16 Smith, Robert.
- Description: Email to John Welch regarding the review of Brettler on Judges. May 8, 2005.
9 16 Smith, Robert.
- Description: Email to Jack Welch regarding Faulconer and Parker notes on Gospel Doctrine Lesson 13. April 2006.
9 16 Smith, Robert.
- Description: Email to John Welch regarding chiasmus archive, February 17, 2007.
9 16 Smith, Robert.
- Description: Email to John Welch regarding chiasmus archive and the larger context, March 8, 2007.
9 16 Smith, Robert.
- Description: Email to John Welch regarding chiasm and inclusion, March 18, 2007.
16 6 16-6 Smith, Robert
- Description: Email to John Welch and Gordon Thomassan re chiasmus in Book of Mormon, May 20, 2007.
16 39 Smith, Robert.
- Description: Email to Gordon Thomasson re chiasmus in Book of Mormon as a whole. July 7, 2008.
16 83 Smith, Robert
- Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus in Mormon 5:16. January 4, 2011.
16 89 Smith, Robert F.
- Description: Email to John W. Welch re chiasmus work. April 22, 2011.

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 9 | 17 | Sorenson, John |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch regarding the psychological process of working on chiasmus, December 28, 1981. |
| 16 | 24 | Spencer, Rita |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch. January 12, 2008. |
| 16 | 86 | Spencer, Rita |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus in Alma 48:14. March 28, 2011. |
| 9 | 18 | Sprinkle, Joe M. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the copy of his article, March 16, 1995. |
| 9 | 19 | Starr, Lance |
| | | Description: Emails given to John Welch dated December 24, 2002; December 27, 2002; December 28, 2002; February 26, 2003. Also includes research materials for Starr's research project. |
| 9 | 20 | Suter, David. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 4 January 2002. |
| 9 | 21 | Talbert, Charles H. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 1 January 2002. |
| 9 | 22 | Tanner, N. Eldon. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch with comments on Hugh Nibley, 8 May 1974. |
| 9 | 23 | Tensmeyer, Lowell G. |
| | | Description: Handwritten letter to John Welch about notes on Alma 36, 16 November 1985. |
| 9 | 23 | Tensmayer, Lowell G. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about Alma 36 calligraphy and prices, 7 January 1986 |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 9 | 23 | Tensmeyer, Lowell. |
| 9 | 24 | Description: Email to Jack Welch regarding Alma 36, January 2006.
Theurer, Burke. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch asking for editorial help on his essay on poetry in 1 Nephi, undated. |
| 15 | 1 | Thomas, Darwin |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, February 27, 1986 re chiasmus in Jacob 5 (with attached diagrams). |
| 9 | 25 | Thomas, Robert K. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about literary form he discovered, 9 October 1967. |
| 9 | 26 | Tov, Emanuel. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 7 January 2002. |
| 13 | 16 | UNC Press |
| 9 | 27 | Description: Letter to John Welch, October 10, 1967.
Unknown author. |
| 9 | 27 | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about chiasmus, 23 August 1973.
Unknown author. |
| 9 | 27 | Description: Letter to John Welch about where to look for information on chiasmus, 23 October 1967.
Unknown Author. |
| 9 | 27 | Description: Letter to John Welch preordering one copy of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 1 March 1978.
Unknown Author. (Gerstenberg Verlag). |
| 9 | 27 | Description: Letter to John Welch in German, 4 February 1981.
Gerstenberg Verlag, 3 by 4" postcard Postfach 390 3200 Hildeheim.
Illegible handwriting.
Unknown Author. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 9 | 27 | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the copy of Chiasmus in Bibliography that was received. 10 October 2002.
Unknown author. |
| 9 | 27 | Description: Letter to John Welch, 7 March 1977.
Unknown author. |
| 9 | 28 | Description: Letter to John Welch about the chiasmus index. Signed in Hebrew, undated.
Urrutia, Benjamin. |
| 9 | 29 | Description: Letter to John Welch about Bushman's article and about publishing in BYU Studies, 10 May 1977.
Verlag, Gerstenberg. |
| 9 | 30 | Description: Letter to John Welch in German. 2 copies, 1980.
Vogels, Walter. |
| 9 | 31 | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 4 January 2002.
Volluz, Corbin. |
| 9 | 32 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about Alma 36, 1 February 2002
Wahlde, Urban C. von. |
| 9 | 33 | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography and about his Miracles of Mark article, 9 January 2002.
Wallace, Arthur. |
| 9 | 34 | Description: Letter to John Welch about chiasmus in Ether and Moroni, 19 August 1987.
Wallace, Mike. |
| 9 | 35 | Description: E-mail to John Welch about chiasmus, 7 November 2004.
Wallace, Volney. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch indicating his interest in a study group but professing his antagonism about the existence of chiasmus, 10 May 1986. |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 9 | 36 | Walsh, J. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch with comments on the Chiasmus Bibliography, 31 December 2001. |
| 9 | 36 | Walsh, J. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography and adding some suggestions, 31 December 2001. |
| 9 | 37 | Waring, Charles E. |
| | | Description: A Christmas letter including two biblical songs, Christmas 1985. |
| 9 | 37 | Waring, Charles E. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about a bible with chiasms made visible, 14 May 1986. |
| 9 | 38 | Warner, Terry. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch commenting on his recent article, November 26, 1973. |
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilfred G. E. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch agreeing to write a chapter for the <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 6 November 1977. |
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilfred G. E. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the rough outline of his chapter, 17 January 1978. |
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilfred. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about 'inclusio' as chiasmus, 13 February 1978. |
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilfred. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about finishing up his contribution, 14 April 1978. |
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilfred G. E. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch with a bibliographical sketch, 2 July 1978. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilfred G. E. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about change of address due to postal strike, 2 March 1979. |
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilfred G. E. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch with more items for the bibliography, 12 May 1979. |
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilfred G. E. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch with Watson's corrections on the galleys, 20 April 1980. |
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilfred G.E. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about Watson's objections to <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 27 August 1980. 2 copies. |
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilford. |
| | | Description: Letter to Jack Welch about his chapter of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 1 February 1981. |
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilfred. |
| | | Description: Letter to Professor Welch about reviews of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 17 March 1983. |
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilford. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about his idea to reprint <i>Traditional Techniques in Classical Hebrew Verse</i> , 2 November 1998 |
| 9 | 39 | Watson, Wilfred G. E. |
| | | Description: "Provisional Outline of Chapter 'Chiasmic Patterns in Biblical Hebrew Poetry,'" undated. |
| 9 | 40 | Watt, Jonathan M. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the copy of Chiasmus Bibliography which he received, 23 December 2002. |
| 16 | 5 | Welch, James |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch, March 21, 2007. |
| 16 | 58 | Welch, James |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus in Adventist minister's call. October 24, 2009. |
| 9 | 41 | Welch, John S. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch from his Dad October 12, 1973. |
| 9 | 42 | Welch, John W. |
| | | Description: Email to himself about chiasmus, September 25, 2006. |
| 16 | 34 | Welch, Karen |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch re chiasmus in 2 Nephi. June 10, 2008. |
| 9 | 43 | Wendland, Ernst. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 26 January 2002. |
| 9 | 44 | Whitmar, Chip. |
| | | Description: Email to John Welch about a couple of interesting scriptures from Alma, 1 March 2000. |
| 9 | 45 | Wilson, Lynne. |
| | | Description: Thank You note for John Welch about his help with a presentation she did, 22 January 1995. |
| 9 | 46 | Wood, Bob and Debbie. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the first 15 chiasm analyses, 20 December 1990. |
| 9 | 47 | Wood, Robert L. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the <i>Doctrine and Covenants</i> project, 22 September 1991. |
| 15 | 44 | Wood, Robert L. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, October 23, 1993 re chiasmus in D & C. |
| 9 | 48 | Wotherspoon, Dan. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Welch about an abstract for Dan Vogel/ Sunstone Symposium, 16 July 2001. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 9 | 48 | Wotherspoon, Dan. |
| | | Description: Handwritten note to John Welch about Vogel's paper, 30 July 2001. |
| 9 | 49 | Wright, Addison G. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch thanking him for the Chiasmus Bibliography, 12 January 2002. |
| 16 | 12 | Wright, Curtis |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch re Wright's recent difficulties. August 6, 2007. |
| 9 | 50 | Wright, Greg. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the work he is doing, 1976. |
| 9 | 50 | Wright, Greg. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about the history concerning chiasmus, 1977. |
| 9 | 50 | Wright, Greg. |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch about making contact with him in Provo, undated. |
| 15 | 2 | Wright, Greg |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch, September 25, 1986 re Book of Mormon chiasmus (with enclosed floppy disk). |
| 16 | 37 | Yearout, Paul |
| | | Description: Letter to John Welch. June 23, 2008. |
| 9 | 51 | Zurro, E. |
| | | Description: "Obsercaciones sobre Chiasmus in Ugaritic, articulo inedito de John W. Welch," 19 June 1973. |

Sub-Series 2: *Outgoing*

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
9	52	Allen, Sterling D.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 9 | 52 | Description: Letter to <i>Greater Things</i> subscribers about discontinuing the magazine, 7 January 1999.
Allan, Sterling D. |
| 9 | 52 | Description: Christmas card to his friends apologizing for sowing discord in the Church, 7 January 1999.
Allan, Sterling D. |
| 9 | 52 | Description: Letter to Dallin H. Oaks about Sterling's article on chiasmus in Oaks' talk, 8 November 1999.
Allan, Sterling D. |
| 9 | 53 | Description: Letter to Noel Reynolds about the creation of a graduate course on "Scriptural Language and Thought," 1999.
Angelico-Salvatore Di Marco. |
| 9 | 54 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 13 March, 1983.
Benjamin (Pasadena CA). |
| 9 | 54 | Description: Handwritten letter to Robert F. Smith about the fee for pre-translation, 12 May 1999.
Benjamin (Pasadena CA). |
| 9 | 55 | Description: Handwritten letter to Robert F. Smith about ignoring the request for lost papers, 9 June 1999.
Chalmers, John H. |
| 9 | 56 | Description: Letter to Ervin M Wilson about the meaning of the word 'chiasmus,' 23 July 1999.
(September/October 2000): 15; Wilson, Erv. "Combination Sets (0/6) thru (6/6) 1357911 (Lattice of the 3D Simplex)."; Wilson, Erv. "Euler Genus (3-5-7-9-11-13) latticed within the triakontahedron." Product Set Supplements." 19920 March 1999.; Wilson, Ervin M. "Euler Genus (3-5-7-9-11-13) Latticed within the Triakontahedron." 19920 March 1999.; Wilson, Ervin M. "Nested Euler Genera (3), (3-5), (3-5-7), (3-5-7-9), (3-5-7-9-11), (3-5-7-9-11-13)." 19920 March 1999.
Charlesworth, James H. |
| 9 | 57 | Description: Letter to Bob Heller about Mormons receiving a discount on <i>The Old Testament Psephism</i> , 1999.
Chrislip, Frederic. |
| 9 | 58 | Description: Letter to Shannon Moore responding to her "Call for Chiasms", 26 June 1987.
Christenson, Allen J. |
| 9 | 59 | Description: Letter to Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies about the manuscript, 1999.
Conway, Dayton E. |
| 9 | 59 | Description: Letter to Brother Todd (Managing Editor of <i>Ensign</i> Magazine) about his article, "The Chiasmus in the Bible," 1999.
Conway, Dayton E. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 9 | 60 | Description: Letter to Hugh Pinnock about publishing his article about chiasmus in <i>The Book of</i>
Crandall, Lee A. |
| 9 | 60 | Description: Letter to Bruce R. McConkie about using chiasmus in missionary work, 7 Decemb
Crandall, Lee A. |
| 9 | 61 | Description: Letter to John Welch about the success of Welch's article as a missionary tool, 27
Danker, Lois R. |
| 9 | 62 | Description: Letter to the benefactor updating news on a book being published by the Clayton p
Dick. |
| 9 | 63 | Description: Letter to Bob about an article on the chiastic structure of I Nephi, October 26, 198
Edwards, Boyd. |
| 9 | 64 | Description: Email to Chris Smith regarding chiasmus finds, October 25, 2006.
Edwards, Farrell W. |
| 9 | 65 | Description: Email to Boyd Edwards regarding response to Wunderli. December 12, 2005.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 9 | 65 | Description: Fax to Claire Foley of p.74-5,120 of Ward Allen's <i>Translating for King James</i> . Va
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 9 | 65 | Description: E-mail to Andrew about "Whitmer Chamber Revelation," 22 May 1996.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 9 | 66 | Description: Letter to John A. Tvednes about an invitation to submit charts and maps, 17 Octob
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 9 | 66 | Description: Letter to Claire Foley about the Chiasmus Bibliography, 22 July 1997.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 9 | 66 | Description: Letter to Claire Foley about a good text to be added to their bibliography, 25 July
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| 9 | 66 | Description: Letter to Claire Foley about things he forgot in the last letter, 25 July 1997.
Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| | | Description: Fax to Claire Foley about one last correction, 26 July 1997. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 9 | 66 | Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| | | Description: Fax to Claire Foley about one more correction, 26 July 1997. |
| 9 | 66 | Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| | | Description: E-mail to Claire Foley about the Chiasmus Bibliography, 8 August 1997. |
| 9 | 66 | Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| | | Description: Letter to Claire Foley about the Chiasmus Bibliography, 25 October 1997. |
| 9 | 66 | Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| | | Description: Letter to Claire Foley about the Chiasmus Bibliography, 27 October 1997. |
| 9 | 66 | Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| | | Description: Letter to Claire Foley about Additional References to Ehat, Stephen Kent. Letter to |
| 9 | 66 | Ehat, Stephen K. |
| | | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about Chiasmus in the Book of Tobit, 25 November 1997. |
| 9 | 66 | Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| | | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith entitled, “Chiasmus in the Book of Tobit?” 25 November 1997. |
| 9 | 66 | Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| | | Description: Letter to Claire Foley about some further suggestions, 25 November 1997. |
| 9 | 66 | Ehat, Stephen Kent. |
| | | Description: Letter to Claire Foley about the Chiasmus Bibliography, 26 January 1998. |
| 9 | 66 | Fabian, R. (Gerstenberg Verlag.) |
| | | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith in German, 27 June 1978. |
| 9 | 67 | Fletcher, Lyle. |
| | | Description: Letter to Duane L. Christensen about a webpage about chiasmus in the Book of Mormon. |
| 9 | 68 | Fowles, Allison. |
| | | Description: E-mail to John Fowles about references to chiasmus before 1840, 23 October 2000. |
| 9 | 69 | Freedman, David Noel. |
| | | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday declining to prepare the chapter on <i>Chiasm in Biblical Hebrew</i> . |
| 9 | 70 | Gunter, Francis P. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 9 | 70 | Description: Letter to Ernest S. Wells Regarding Chiasmus in the Doctrine and Covenants. 28 April 1953. Gunter, Francis Philip. |
| 9 | 70 | Description: Letter to Ernest S. Wells Regarding Chiasmus in the Doctrine and Covenants, undated. Gunter, Francis Phillip. |
| 9 | 70 | Description: Letter to Ernest S Wells Regarding Chiasmus in the Doctrine and Covenants, undated. Gunter, Francis Phillip. |
| 9 | 70 | Description: Letter to Ernest S Wells Regarding Chiasmus in the Doctrine and Covenants, undated. Gunter, Francis Phillip. |
| 9 | 71 | Description: Letter to Ernest S Wells Regarding Chiasmus in the Doctrine and Covenants, undated. Halverson, Taylor D. |
| 9 | 72 | Description: Email to S. Kent Brown and John Welch regarding the torn temple veil, January 30, 1988. Hoskisson, Paul Y. |
| 9 | 72 | Description: Letter to Hugh W. Pinnock about an article on Near Eastern words in the <i>Book of Mormon</i> . Hoskisson, Paul Y. |
| 9 | 73 | Description: Letter to A.J.G. Naude about Naude's request for chiasmus material, 20 December 1988. Johnson, D. Lynn. |
| 9 | 74 | Description: Letter to Don Parry about Don's work on the <i>Doctrine and Covenants</i> , 8 February 1989. Junkes-Verny M. |
| 9 | 75 | Description: Letter to Florence Beal including Wilford Watson's address, 6 September 1988. Lundbom, Jack R. |
| 9 | 76 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about his <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> contribution: sent to J. Paul Maher, Paul and Radday, Yehuda. |
| 9 | 77 | Description: Letters written to the correspondence section of "Correspondence," Christian New Testament. McConkie, Bruce R. |
| 9 | 78 | Description: Letter to Lee A. Crandall about how he was impressed with Welch's article, "Chiasmus in the Bible." Nida, Eugene A. |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 9 | 79 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about the publication of Chiasmus, 11 November 1981.
Oaks, Dallin H. |
| 9 | 80 | Description: Letter to Sterling D. Allan about publishing and copyright policies, 19 November
Oesch, Martin. |
| 9 | 81 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday in German, 27 March 1977.
Peterson, Daniel C. |
| 9 | 82 | Description: E-mail to Alan Aldous about a response to Michael Quinn, 20 September 2002.
Porten, Bezalel. |
| 9 | 83 | Description: Letter to Herr Oesch with corrections for Bezalel's article, 4 August 1978.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 9 | 83 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about Smith's translation of his letter, 30 July 1975.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 9 | 83 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about Smith's index of chiasm literature, 30 October 1977.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 9 | 83 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about the progress on his, Smith's and Welch's papers, 30 October 1977.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 9 | 83 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith with comments on Smith's article, 27 April 1976.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 9 | 83 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about small but controversial comments about the manuscript, 27 April 1976.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 9 | 83 | Description: Letter to Verlag Gerstenberg in German about possibly publishing <i>Chiasmus in America</i> .
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 9 | 83 | Description: Letter to M. Oesch (Gerstenberg Verlag) giving details about the length of the book.
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| 9 | 83 | Description: Letter to Wilfred Watson disagreeing with Watson's objections to the chapter "Chiasmus in America".
Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about Larry Adams' doctoral dissertation <i>The Living Messiah</i> . |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 9 | 83 | Radday, Yehuda T. |
| | | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about chiasmus and his publications, November 1975. |
| 9 | 84 | Rencher, Alvin C. |
| | | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about the <i>Translation of Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , October 1975. |
| 9 | 85 | Rust, Richard D. |
| | | Description: Letter to Gordon C. Thomasson about the chiastic structure and purpose of the whole of the Book of Mormon, 1975. |
| 9 | 86 | Sessions, Don D. |
| | | Description: Letter to Shannon Moore about chiasmus he noticed in Moroni 10 and Doctrine and Covenants 139, 1975. |
| 9 | 87 | Simmons, Paul B. |
| | | Description: Letter to 'Sirs' about his enclosed contribution to their file of chiasms, 11 July 1980. |
| 9 | 87 | Simmons, Paul B. |
| | | Description: Letter to Brother Welsh regarding his theory on parallelism, 11 November, 2002. |
| 9 | 87 | Simmons, Paul B. |
| | | Description: Letter to Brother Welsh regarding the book of Jonah, 20 November 2002. |
| 9 | 88 | Sloan, David E. |
| | | Description: Letter to Donald W. Parry about Sloan's paper he would like to have considered for the Review Log of David Sloan's "Plain Prophecy and Chiastic Clarity," 12 December 1990. |
| 9 | 89 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about his series of articles, 19 October 1975. |
| 9 | 89 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about index style, 4 November 1975. |
| 9 | 89 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about the bibliography and possibility of bisection of the Book of Mormon, 1975. |
| 9 | 89 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about his and Radday's progress, 9 January 1976. |
| 9 | 89 | Smith, Robert F. |
| | | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about Professor Rabin's suggestion, 11 March 1976. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 9 | 89 | Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 89 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about the formatting of the book; indexes, footnotes and
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 89 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about comments on Radday's manuscript, 23 May 1976.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 89 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about format, title, etc.. of the book, 4 June 1976.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 89 | Description: Letter to Yehdua T. Radday about Radday's effect on his and Welch's work, and r
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 89 | Description: "Comments on Y.T. Radday, 'Chiasm in Hebrew Biblical Narrative,' 1 st draft, 1976.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 89 | Description: Handwritten letter to the copyright office of Yale University Press regarding his p
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 89 | Description: Letter from Gerstenberg Verlag indicating royalties from <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 9
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 89 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about more analysis of chiastic structures, 20 May 1984.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 89 | Description: Letter to Yehuda regarding some reviews that have just come out. May 20, 1984.
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 89 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about <i>Worldprint Studies, Foundation for Ancient Res</i>
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 89 | Description: Letter to Gordon about impressions and suggestions in response to Richard Rust's
Smith, Robert F. |
| 9 | 89 | Description: E-mail to Stephen Kent Ehat about <i>Chiasm in the Book of Tobit</i> , 29 November 1998.
Smith, Robert. |
| | | Description: Email to Allen Lambert regarding arguments about chiasmus. July 7, 2005. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

9	89	Smith, Robert.
9	89	Description: Email to Blair Bryant about chiasm and unchiasm, April 16, 2005. Smith, Robert.
9	89	Description: Email to Blair Bryant about intentionality in chiasmus, April 9, 2005. Smith, Robert.
9	89	Description: Email to Blair Bryant about Bob Smith's Chiasmus, April 14, 2005 Smith, Robert.
9	89	Description: Email to Blair Bryant about the Analytic Approach, March 10, 2005. Smith, Robert.
9	90	Description: Email to Richard C. Shipp regarding chiasmus in the temple, September 16, 2006. Sorenson, John L.
9	91	Description: Letter to Dr. Frank B. Ellis about not being able to publish "Moroni's Concerns" in Spencer, Marjorie M (Dialogue: A Journal of Mormon Thought).
9	92	Description: Letter to Elizabeth Franke (Gerstenberg Verlag) Requesting a chance to review <i>CH</i> Sullivan, John J.
9	93	Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about Father DiMarco being in the Diocese, 20 November Tensmeyer, Lowell G.
9	94	Description: Letter to Richard Bingham about notes on Alma 36, 15 November 1985. Thompson, Eric.
9	94	Description: Letter to Dr. Sorenson about Maya Poetry, June 13, 1970. Thompson, J.E.S.
9	95	Description: Letter to Dr. Sorenson about Maya poetry, 13 June 1970. Treat, Ray.
9	96	Description: Handwritten note asking Bob for the chiasmus book, undated. Unknown Author.
9	97	Memo to Monte Nyman thanking him for the program on Isaiah and the Prophets, undated. Urrutia, Benjamin.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 9 | 98 | Description: Letter to Shannon Moore about Isaiah chiasms in the Book of Mormon, but missing Vogel, Dan. |
| 9 | 99 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith (?) about the arrangement and changes in his manuscript Watson, Wilfred G. E. |
| 9 | 100 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about Watson's disapproval of the Book of Mormon chiasm Welch, Jane. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Email to Florence Beal about her request for information, 21 October 1998. Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Overview of when he found chiasmus, undated. Welch, John. |
| 13 | 12 | Welch, John. |
| 13 | 13 | Description: Letter to family, August 18, 1967. Welch, John. |
| 13 | 15 | Description: Letter to family, August 25, 1967. Welch, John. |
| 13 | 17 | Description: Letter to family, September 11, 1967. Welch, John. |
| 13 | 18 | Description: Letter to family, October 21, 1967. Welch, John |
| 13 | 19 | Description: Letter to Paul Gaechter, October 26, 1967. Welch, John. |
| | | Description: Letter to family, November 12, 1967. |
| 9 | 102 | Welch, John. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Handwritten letter to the family with addressed envelope, ca. October 25, 1968. Welch, John. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 9 | 102 | Description: Scanned handwritten letter to his family, October 1968.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Letter to Lynn Tyler with a few thoughts about chiasmus and <i>Chiasmus and the M</i>
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Letter to Hugh Nibley about his (Nibley's) book <i>Since Cumorah</i> , 22 February 197
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about a booklet on chiasmus (two copies), 29 August
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about organization of a book. 2 September, 1975.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday and Robert F. Smith about guidelines on their joint ve
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Letter to O. Loretz (Ugarit-Forschungen) in German, 22 October 1975.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Letter to the librarian at Claremont Colleges about articles he needs copies of, 5 D
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about resumes and progress on the articles (three copi
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about his enclosed resume (two copies), 24 December
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Letter to Yehduda T. Radday about projected completion on Easter, 27 January 19
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about editing Radday's draft and translation of Fraenk
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 102 | Description: Draft of a letter to 'publisher' with an outline of the book and asking for an initial
Welch, John W. |
| | | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about Cyrus Gordon proofreading the manuscript, 24 |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

9	102	Welch, John W.
9	103	Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about delays in finishing his article, 25 May 1976. Welch, John W.
9	103	Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday and Robert F. Smith about the draft of the introductory Welch, John W.
9	103	Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about the edited manuscript of the first half of his essay Welch, John.
9	103	Description: Letter to Jonah Frankel about the receipt of the essay on <i>Chiasm in Talmudic-Hag</i> Welch, John W.
9	103	Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about Yehuda's manuscript, 28 July 1976. Welch, John W.
9	103	Description: Letter to Jonah Fraenkel about his contribution to <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 26 August 1976. Welch, John W.
9	103	Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about chiasmus information, 26 August 1976. Welch, John W.
9	103	Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about his suggested corrections and Welch's essay "Chiasmus in the New Testament" Welch, John W.
9	103	Description: Letter to Vernon W. Mattson about Welch's book and chiasmus vs. chiasmus in the New Testament Welch, John W.
9	103	Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about the status of the chiasmus papers, 6 January 1977 Welch, John W.
9	103	Description: Letter to Greg Wright about the position of chiasmus in the scholastic world, 7 January 1977 Welch, John W.
9	103	Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about finishing up the major sections of <i>Chiasmus in the New Testament</i> Welch, John W.
9	103	Description: Letter to Yehuda T. about Radday Welch's draft of "Chiasmus in the New Testament" Welch, John W.

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 9 | 103 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about Welch's draft of "Chiasmus in the New Testament"
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 103 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about his chapter, publishing, and his visit to L.A., 17
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 103 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about Parts one and two of Di Marco's articles on Chiasmus
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 103 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about the most recent version of the book, 24 March 1977
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 103 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday responding to his letter, 20 May 1977.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 103 | Description: Letter to James H. Charlesworth asking for advice on publishing with Gerstenberg
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 103 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about enclosures and when his chapter will be done, 20 May 1977
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 103 | Description: Letter to J. M. Todd (<i>Ensign</i>) asking him to sign a release for his article, 1 June 1977
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 103 | Description: Letter to John J. Collins (SBL Pseudepigrapha Newsletter) indicating his interest
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 103 | Description: Letter to John A. Holler about publishing Charlesworth's lectures at BYU, 1 June 1977
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Charles D. Tate (<i>BYU Studies</i>) asking him to sign a release, 1 June 1977.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about getting material for his meeting with Gerstenberg
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Robert Funk (Scholars Press) inviting him to publish <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i>
Welch, John W. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about him quickly finishing the Hebrew Poetry chapter, Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about getting a publisher and finishing the Hebrew Poetry chapter, Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to James Robinson describing Chiasmus in Antiquity for possible publication, Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about the state of each of the chapters of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to M. Oesch about beginning publication on the book, 28 September 1977. Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about which people can contribute to <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Peter Craigie encouraging him to contribute an essay to <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Herrn M. Oesch (Gerstenberg Verlag) about their agreement to print <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to David N. Freedman inviting him to lecture at BYU in March 1979, 24 October 1978, Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Wilfred Watson asking for a contribution on chiastic patterns in Hebrew Poetry, Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to M. Oesch about the advertisement paragraph and revisions to the index and bibliography, Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Wilfred Watson welcoming him to the project, 11 November 1977. Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Herrn M. Oesch about lost letters, 19 December 1977. Welch, John W. |
| | | Description: Letter to Wilfred G. E. Watson asking about progress on his chapter, 10 January 1979. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 9 | 104 | Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Two copies of a letter to M. Oesch Herrn about his chapter and possible purchaser
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to Wilfred G. E. Watson about his chapter, 2 February 1978.
John W. Welch. |
| 9 | 104 | Description: Letter to John S. Welch (John W.'s father) about placing prepublication orders of
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Noel Reynolds about meeting in Provo, 17 February 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Wilfred G. E. Watson remarking on the preliminary draft of Watson's pa
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Confidential letter about the Religious Studies Symposium, 17 April 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Wilfred G. E. Watson about draft materials, 5 May 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to M. Oesch about advance sales and the final state of preparation for each c
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Herr Oesch about corrections in Radday's chapter, 16 May 1978.
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to M. Oesch about sending galleys to Robert F. Smith and Jonah Fraenkel, 2
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Radday, Fraenkel, Porter, Watson, and Smith asking them to finish their
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to James H. Charlesworth about whether he wants to add instances of chias
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Herrn M. Oesch about the final articles to be in <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 21
Welch, John W. |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to James Brashler about James mentioning <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> in the Bulletin of the Mormon Church, 1953.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith bringing him up to date on the status of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 1953.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Herrn M. Oesch with corrected galleys 1-97, 28 July 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Herrn M. Oesch (Gerstenberg Verlag) including needed insertions to Radl, 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Herr M. Oesch about galleys 1-97 being sent by sea mail, 8 August 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Herr M. Oesch about the corrected galleys for the chapters by Watson and others, 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Herr Oesch about looking over the galleys again, 12 September 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith looking for information from Porten, 15 September 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Noel Reynolds about a book of essays on the Book of Mormon, 21 September 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Noel Reynolds about essays for a chiasmus volume, 9 October 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to David Noel Freedman about Freedman's preface, 9 October 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about wrapping up the <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> project, 29 October 1978.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Herrn M. Oesch about preparation, publication, and promotion of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 1978.
Welch, John W. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 9 | 105 | Description: Letter to Herr M. Oesch about the final galleys of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 11 January 1979.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 106 | Description: Letter to Noel B. Reynolds about Welch's visit to Provo in February, 19 January 1979.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 106 | Description: Letter to Herr M. Oesch about book expenses, 6 March 1979.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 106 | Description: Letter to Herr M. Oesch asking for a response about the book's publication, 20 April 1979.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 106 | Description: Memorandum to file entitled " <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> - Conversation with Dr. Oesch", 19 January 1979.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 106 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T. Radday about the printing of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 3 August 1979.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 106 | Description: Letter to Herr Oesch about further delays in the publication of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 19 August 1979.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 106 | Description: Letter to Yehuda Radday, Jonah Fraenkel, Wilfred , 2 October 1979.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 106 | Description: Letter to David Noel Freedman giving him a copy of his recent publication, 16 November 1979.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 106 | Description: Letter to Ted Campbell giving him a copy of an article, 27 November 1979.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 106 | Description: Letter to Herr Oesch about publication of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 22 January 1980.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 106 | Description: Letter to Wilfred Watson about correcting the galleys again, 9 April 1980.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 106 | Description: Letter to Robert F. Smith about correcting the galleys again, 9 April 1980.
Welch, John. |
| | | Description: Copy of a letter to Reinhard Fabian (Gerstenberg Verlag) about the corrected second edition of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 1980. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

9	106	Welch, John.
9	106	Description: Letter to Wilfred G. E. Watson about Watson's concerns of having a chapter on the Welch, John.
9	106	Description: Letter to Herrn Oesch about the contract and publishing of the book and English tr Welch, John W.
9	106	Description: Letter to Elizabeth Franke asking when <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> will be published, 1 Welch, John W.
9	106	Description: Letter to Wilfred Watson about copies of the book and when it will come out, 13 M Welch, John W.
9	106	Description: Letter to B. Porten about copies of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> for authors and when it v Welch, John W.
9	106	Description: Letter to Elisabeth Franke about Herr Oesch's illness, 13 November 1980. Welch, John W.
9	106	Description: Letter to Elizabeth Franke asking when <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> will finally be publi Welch, John W.
9	106	Description: Letter to Radday, Porten, Frankell, Watson, Freedman and Smith about <i>Chiasmus</i> Welch, John W.
9	106	Description: Letter to Reinhard Fabian about the corrected page proofs (two copies), 15 May 19 Welch, John W.
9	106	Description: Letter to Herr Oesch about rumored delays of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 21 Septembe Welch, John.
9	106	Description: Letter to Herrn Oesch about the book being published, 28 September 1981. Welch, John W.
9	106	Description: Letter to Elizabeth Franke (Gerstenberg Verlag) about errors relating to <i>Chiasmus</i> Welch, John W.
9	107	Description: Rough draft of letter to Elizabeth Franke (Gerstenberg Verlag) about errors relatin Welch, John W.

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Elizabeth Franke about sales of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 1 February 1982.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Elizabeth Franke (Gerstenberg Verlag) about <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> sales
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Eisenbrauns about them distributing <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 23 June 1982
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Brent Israelson about the revision of his and Mark Davis' paper, 8 July 1982
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Mark Davis about the revision of his and Brent Israelson's paper, 8 July 1982
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to David Warby about his paper on false prophecy in the Book of Mormon,
Welch, John. |
| 13 | 99 | Description: Letter to Elizabeth Franke (Gerstenberg Verlag) about Dialogue reviewing <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i>
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Brent Metcalfe, December 22, 1982. Re Book of Mormon articles.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Elizabeth Franke and the Gerstenberg Verlag editors about sales of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i>
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Earl M. Wunderli critiquing his paper "Chiasmus in the Book of Mormon"
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Don Sessions about criteria for chiasmus, 19 March 1985.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Paul Simmons apologizing for the delay in replying, and expressing respect
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Ronald Messer about delays in examining his material on 2 Nephi 28, 1985
Welch, John W. |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Yehuda T Radday about Welch traveling to Jerusalem in 1986, 1 August 1986.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Kay Lybbert about chiasmus in Jeremiah 19, 12 December 1997.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Kate Duff about the chiasm she found in 3 Nephi, 20 March 1998.
Welch, John W. and Thomas, Robert K. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to Bartell W. Cardon about the interweaving of chiastic elements in Mosiah 2:1-2, 1998.
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: E-mail to Dan Wotherspoon about Dan Vogel's proposal, 31 July 2001. (2 copies)
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: Letter to George Buchanan presenting him with a copy of the Chiasmus Bibliography, 1999.
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 107 | Description: E-mail to Nathan Noman (?) about Nathan's paper and Quinn's accusations against him, 1999.
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 108 | Description: Letter to Allan Aldous replying to his Inquiry about Quinn's argument, 23 September 2000.
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 108 | Description: Letter to John Murphy regarding Chiasmus archive, March 17, 2005.
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 108 | Description: Email to Robert Smith regarding Chiasmus Papers, 18 March 2005.
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 108 | Description: Email to Dr. Walker regarding chiasmus, March 2005.
Welch, John W. |
| 9 | 108 | Description: Letter to Herrn M. Oesch about advance sales and publishing of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , 1999.
Welch, John. |
| 9 | 108 | Description: Letter to John I. M. Choate commenting on his article about Chiasmus in the Declaration of Independence, 1999.
Welch, John W. |
| | | Description: Draft letter asking for subscriptions to <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> , undated. |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

9	108	Welch, John W.
9	108	Description: Rough draft of a letter to ‘publisher’ with an outline of the book and asking for int Welch, John.
9	108	Description: Email to Robert Smith regarding Alma chapter1, undated. Welch, John.
9	108	Description: Email to Levi Peterson concerning reviewing an article on statistical evidence of c Welch, John.
9	108	Description: Email to Jim Jensen regarding question on Chiasmus, undated. Welch, John.
9	108	Description: Email to Yvonne Bent regarding the passage of chiasmus, undated. Welch, John.
9	108	Description: Email to John Murphy regarding Chiasmus Archive, undated. Welch, John.
15	88	Description: Information from John Welch’s missionary appointment book, letters from mission Welch, John.
15	89	Description: Email to Boris Wiseman, re submission of “Criteria for Identifying the Presence o Welch, John.
16	7	Description: Email to Neil Carlile re Education Week. November 13, 2006. Welch, John.
16	11	Description: Email to John Murphy re chiasmus collection, printed May 24, 2007. Includes Inst Welch, John.
16	30	Description: Email correspondence between John Welch and Jeff Young re chiasmus in Book o Welch, John.
16	88	Description: Email to Tammy Robinson re chiasmus in Alma 26. Circa May 2008. Welch, John.
9	109	Description: Email to David Grandy re chiasm in Helman. April 1, 2011. Wilson, Ervin M.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

9 110 Description: Letter to Marcus about illustrations of chiasmus, 24 March 2001.
Wooten, Adam.

9 111 Description: E-mail to Dr. Bradford about 400+ possible additions to Chiasmus Archives, 6 Jun
Wotherspoon, Dan.

Description: Email to Boyd Edwards regarding his Chiasmus article, June 2006.

SERIES VII: Chiasmus Studies (Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Ugaritic, Sumerian, Egyptian and other)

Sub-Series 1: Hebrew Studies

Box: Folder: Contents:

16 46 Baden, Joel S. "The Tower of Babel: A Case Study in the Competing
Methods of Historical & Modern Literary Criticism," *Journal of Biblical
Literature* 128. 2009.

10 1 Bliese, Loren F. "Metrical Chiasmus, Key Words, and Symbolic
Numbers in the Discourse Structure of Hebrew Poetry." *United Bible
Societies*, Ethiopia, 2001.

Includes: 4 copies.

10 2 Biblical Hebrew 1. WFU 1975.

Includes: "Re-Establishing Justice: Legal Terms, Concepts and
Procedures in the Hebrew Bible" by Pietro Bovati.

16 47 Brighton, Mark A. "The Sicarii in Josephus's Judean War: Rhetorical
Analysis & Historical Observation." 2009.

10 3 Ceresko, Anthony R. "The A:B::B:A Word Pattern in Hebrew and
Northwest Semitic." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 7 (1975): 74-77.

10 3 Ceresko, Anthony R. "The A:B::B:A Word Pattern in Hebrew and
Northwest Semitic." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 7 (1975): 77-78.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|---|--|
| 10 | 3 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The A:B::B:A Word Pattern in Hebrew and Northwest Semitic." <i>Ugarit-Forschungen</i> 7 (1975): 78. (8 copies). |
| 10 | 3 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The A:B::B:A Word Pattern in Hebrew and Northwest Semitic." <i>Ugarit-Forschungen</i> 7 (1975): 78-79. |
| 10 | 3 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The A:B::B:A Word Pattern in Hebrew and Northwest Semitic." <i>Ugarit-Forschungen</i> 7 (1975): 79. (5 copies). |
| 10 | 3 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The A:B::B:A Word Pattern in Hebrew and Northwest Semitic." <i>Ugarit-Forschungen</i> 7 (1975): 80. (5 copies). |
| 10 | 3 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The A:B::B:A Word Pattern in Hebrew and Northwest Semitic." <i>Ugarit-Forschungen</i> 7 (1975): 80-81. |
| 10 | 3 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The A:B::B:A Word Pattern in Hebrew and Northwest Semitic." <i>Ugarit-Forschungen</i> 7 (1975): 81. (2 copies). |
| 10 | 4 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Chiastic Word Pattern in Hebrew." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 38 (1976): 303-11. (2 copies). |
| 10 | 4 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Chiastic Word Pattern in Hebrew." <i>The Catholic Bible Quarterly</i> 38 (1976): 304-09. (2 copies). |
| 10 | 4 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Chiastic Word Pattern in Hebrew." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 38 (1976): 306-11. |
| 10 | 4 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Chiastic Word Pattern in Hebrew." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 38 (1976): 304-11. |
| 10 | 4 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Chiastic Word Pattern in Hebrew." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 38 (1976): 306-07. |
| 10 | 4 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Chiastic Word Pattern in Hebrew." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 38 (1976): 304-05:308-09. |
| 10 | 4 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Chiastic Word Pattern in Hebrew." <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 38 (1976): 308-09. (3 copies). |
| 10 | 4 | Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Chiastic Word Pattern in Hebrew." <i>The</i> |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 38 (1976): 304-09. (2 copies).
- 10 4 Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Chiastic Word Pattern in Hebrew." *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 38 (1976): 302-05.
- 10 5 Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Function of Chiasmus in Hebrew Poetry." *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 40 (1978): 1:8-11.
- 10 5 Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Function of Chiasmus in Hebrew Poetry." *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 40 (1978): 1-11.
- 10 5 Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Function of Chiasmus in Hebrew Poetry." *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 40 (1978): 1,10.
- 10 5 Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Function of Chiasmus in Hebrew Poetry." *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 40 (1978): 1:8-9.
- 10 5 Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Function of Chiasmus in Hebrew Poetry." *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 40 (1978): 1:5-7.
- 10 5 Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Function of Chiasmus in Hebrew Poetry." *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 40 (1978): 1-10.
- 10 5 Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Function of Chiasmus in Hebrew Poetry." *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 40 (January 1978): 1-3.
- 10 5 Ceresko, Anthony R. "The Function of Chiasmus in Hebrew Poetry." *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 40 (January 1978): 1:10. (2 copies).
- 10 6 "Chiasmus in Biblical Hebrew Poetry Bibliography," undated.
- 10 7 Gabel, Georg. "Die Kulttheologie des Hebraerbriefes: Eine Exegetisch-religionsgeschichtliche Studie"
- 10 8 Gray, George B. "Forms of Hebrew Poetry." 60-61:68-69, undated.
- 10 8 Gray, George B. "Forms of Hebrew Poetry," undated.
- 10 8 Gray, George B. "Forms of Hebrew Poetry. Parallelism: a Restatement." London, 1915.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 10 | 8 | Gray, George Buchanan. <i>The Forms of Hebrew Poetry</i> . The Library University College London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1915. |
| 13 | 103 | Haws, Glenn T. "Chiasmus – A Distinctive Ancient Hebrew Literary Form." 1984. |
| 10 | 9 | Kosmala, Hans. "Form and Structure in Ancient Hebrew Poetry." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 14 (1964): 423-45. |
| 10 | 10 | Kselman, John S. "Semantic-Sonant Chiasmus in Biblical Poetry." <i>Biblica</i> 58 (1977): 222-23. |
| 10 | 11 | Kselman, John S. "Design and Structure in Hebrew Poetry." <i>SBL Seminar Papers</i> (1980): 1-16. |
| 10 | 11 | Kselman, John S. "Design and Structure in Hebrew Poetry." St. Patrick's Seminary, 1980. |
| 10 | 11 | Kselman, John S. "Design and Structure in Hebrew Poetry." <i>SBL Seminar Papers</i> , (1980): 1-3:6-9. |
| 10 | 11 | Kselman, John S. "Design and Structure in Hebrew Poetry." <i>Society of Biblical Literature Seminar Papers</i> , (1980): 1-5. |
| 10 | 11 | Kselman, John S. "Design and Structure in Hebrew Poetry." <i>Society of Biblical Literature Seminar Papers</i> , (1980): 1:4-5. |
| 10 | 12 | Lowth, Robert D. "Lecture on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews" London. Translated by G. Gregory. F.A.S. Volumes I and II, undated. |
| 10 | 13 | Meek, T. James. "The Structure of Hebrew Poetry." <i>The Journal of Religion</i> 9 (1929): 523-50. |
| 10 | 13 | Meek, James. "The Structure of Hebrew Poetry." <i>The Journal of Religion</i> 9 (1929): 523: 530-33. |
| 10 | 14 | Muilenburg, James. "A Study in Hebrew Rhetoric: Repetition and Style." <i>Vetus Testamentum</i> 1 (1953): 7, 99-111. |
| 10 | 15 | Naveh, J. "Old Hebrew Inscriptions in a Burial Cave." <i>Israel</i> |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Exploration Journal* 13 (1963): 69-92.
- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 10 | 16 | Notes, Francis I. Andersen “The Sentence in Biblical Hebrew,” 1974. |
| 10 | 17 | Notes, “To the Hebrews,” 1972. |
| 14 | 5 | Radzik, Francois L. <i>Alles uber Josef: Religiöse Einsichten auf dem Weg zur Versöhnung von Juden und Nichtjuden</i> (St. Gallen: rad-mann Verlag GmbH, 2001). |
| 15 | 62 | Radzik, Francois L. <i>Alles uber Josef</i> , (rad-mann Verlag GmbH. 2001. |
| 10 | 18 | Smith, Robert F. “Chiasmus: Hebraic Tradition.” 1975. |
| 10 | 18 | Notes on “Chiasmus: Hebraic Tradition.” Several pages, undated. |
| 10 | 18 | Smith, Robert F. “Chiasmus: Hebraic Tradition Index.” 1972. |
| 10 | 18 | Smith, Robert F. “Appendix: Footnotes to Radday, BM, 20-1 (1964), 48-72. |
| 10 | 19 | Smith, Robert F. “WFU: <i>The Hebrew</i> ‘Alef-Bet.” 1975. |
| 10 | 20 | Smith, Robert F. “Comments on Dr. W. G. E. Watson, ‘Chiastic Patterns in Biblical Hebrew Poetry,’ Preliminary draft, 1976-1978. |
| 10 | 21 | Smith, Robert F. “Comments on Y.T. Radday, ‘Chiasm in Hebrew Biblical Narrative,’ First draft” 1976. |
| | | Includes: “Insert for Radday, ‘Chiasm in Hebrew Biblical Narrative.’” 1976. |
| 10 | 22 | “The Prophetic Perfect” 22-24, undated. |
| 10 | 23 | <i>The Jewish Encyclopedia</i> , s. v. “Parallelism In Hebrew Poetry,” undated. |
| 10 | 24 | Walsman, Nahum M. <i>The Recent Study of Hebrew: A Survey of the Literature with Selected Bibliography</i> , p. 78. Cincinnati: Hebrew Union College Press, 1989. 2 copies. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 10 | 25 | Welch, John. "Chiasmus in Biblical Law: An Approach to the Structure of Legal Texts in the Hebrew Bible" <i>Jewish Law Association Studies</i> , IV: 5-22, circa 1988-1990. |
| 10 | 26 | Zogbo, Lynell, and Ernst R. Wendland. "Hebrew Poetry in the Bible: A Guide for Understanding and for Translating." United Bible Societies, New York 2000: 19-193. |

Sub-Series 2: Greek

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 10 | 27 | "Comparison of Chiasmus in Hebrew and Greek," undated. |
| 10 | 28 | Knoppers, Gary N. "Greek Historiography and the Chronicler's History: A Reexamination." <i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i> 122 (4) (2003): 627, 630-31, and 638-39. |
| 10 | 29 | Nicoll, W. Robertson. <i>The Expositor's Greek Testament</i> . Grand Rapids, Michigan: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 1970: 212-213. |
| 10 | 30 | Notes, Barriss Mills' <i>The Idylls of Theokritos</i> . West Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue University Press, 1966. |
| 10 | 31 | Notes, Plato, undated. |
| 10 | 32 | Notes, Phillip Wheelwright's <i>Herachitus</i> . New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1959. |
| 10 | 33 | Notes, Edward Nordeir's <i>Die Antiice Kunstprosa</i> . Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgisellschaft, 1958. |
| 10 | 34 | Notes, Robert S. Brumbaugh's <i>Plato's Mathematical Imagination</i> . Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1954. |
| 10 | 35 | Notes, "You can't step in the same river once," undated. |
| 10 | 36 | Notes, "Chiasmus" in Euripides, undated. |
| 10 | 37 | Smith, Robert F. "Comments on J.W. Welch, 'Chiasmus in Classical |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Greek and Latin Literatures,”” 1977.

10 38 “The Greek Eight Case System,” undated.

10 39 Welch, John W. “Chiasmus in Classical Greek and Latin Literatures,” undated.

Sub-Series 3: Latin

Box: Folder: Contents:

10 40 Notes, Blomgren’s *Siliana*, p.12, undated.

10 41 Notes, Bernhard’s *Der Stil des Apuleius*, undated.

10 42 Notes, Zimmerer’s *Claudius*, p.116, undated.

10 43 Schmiel, Robert. “Moschus’ Europa.” *Classical Philosophy* 76 (1981): 261-272.

10 44 Steele, R. B. “Chiasmus in the Epistles of Cicero, Seneca, Pliny and Fronto.” *Studies in Honor of Basil L. Gildersleeve* (1902): 339-352.

Includes: Two Copies

13 3 Till, Rudolf. *Die Sprache Catos* (1935).

10 45 Traill, David A. “Ring-Composition in Catullus 64.” *The Classical Journal* 76 (February-March 1981): 232-41.

Traill, David A. “Ring-Composition in Catullus 64.” *The Classical Journal* 76 (1981): 232-35.

Sub-Series 4: Ugaritic/Hebrew

Box: Folder: Contents:

10 46 Dahood, Mitchell J. “Ugaritic-Hebrew Philology,” 1965.

10 47 Dahood, Mitchell J. “Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography.” *Biblica* 49 (1968): 360-361.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 10 | 47 | Dahood, Mitchell J. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography I-VI." <i>Biblica</i> 44-48 (1964): 393-413. |
| 10 | 47 | Dahood, Mitchell J. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 4." <i>Biblica</i> 52 (1971): 386-393. |
| 10 | 47 | Dahood, Mitchell J. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 5." <i>Biblica</i> 53 (1972): 386-403. |
| 10 | 47 | Dahood, Mitchell J. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 6." <i>Biblica</i> 49 (1968): 355-69. |
| 10 | 47 | Dahood, Mitchell J. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 6." <i>Biblica</i> 54 (1973): 351-66. |
| 10 | 47 | Dahood, Mitchell J. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 6." <i>Biblica</i> 49 (1968): 360-61. |
| 10 | 47 | Dahood, Mitchell J. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 7." <i>Biblica</i> 50 (1969): 337-356 |
| 10 | 47 | Dahood, Mitchell J. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 7." <i>Biblica</i> 55 (1974): 381-393. (transfer from Hebrew studies) |
| 10 | 47 | Dahood, Mitchell J. "Hebrew-Ugaritic Lexicography 8." <i>Biblica</i> 51 (1970): 391-404. |
| 10 | 48 | Dahood, Mitchell J. "Ugaritic-Hebrew Syntax and Style." <i>Ugarit-Forschungen</i> 1 (1969): 24-25. |
| 10 | 48 | Dahood, Mitchell J. "Ugaritic-Hebrew Syntax and Style." <i>Ugarit-Forschungen</i> (1969): 15-36. |
| 10 | 49 | Notes, Ugaritic- Hebrew Poetry, undated. |
| 10 | 50 | Notes, diagram outlining Ugarit-Hebrew pairs, "C Anat." Handwritten notes included, undated. |
| 13 | 64 | Robert F. Smith, Notes re chiasmus in Ugaritic. 1976. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|------------------------|---------|---|
| 10 | 51 | Smith, Robert F. "Ugaritic-Hebrew Pairs" 1976. |
| | | Includes: Several pages of notes as well as Smith, Robert F. "Ug-Heb. Pairs matched." 1976. |
| 10 | 52 | Smith, Robert F. "Ugaritic-Hebrew Parallels, 1976." |
| | | Includes: Several pages of notes |
| 10 | 53 | Smith, Robert F. Ugaritic Hebrew Parallels KRT, undated. |
| Sub-Series 5: Ugaritic | | |
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 10 | 54 | Notes, from Gordon, Cyrus. Ugaritic Literature; 132 (quote). Rome: Pontificium Institutum Biblicum, 1949. |
| | | Includes: Notes |
| 10 | 55 | Notes, observations on "Chiasmus in Ugaritic," undated. |
| 10 | 56 | Notes, Ugaritic, undated. |
| 10 | 57 | "Pairs of Parallel Words in the Psalter and In Ugaritic." 443-455, undated. |
| 10 | 58 | Smith, Robert F. Nikkal and Moon, 1973. |
| | | Smith, Robert F. "Nikkal and Moon, UT 77 (cont.)." 1976. |
| 10 | 59 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in Ugaritic: Nature of Sources." 1972. |
| 10 | 60 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus: The Ugaritic Tradition Index." 1976: 1-4. |
| 10 | 61 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in Ugaritic" 1972. |
| 10 | 62 | Smith, Robert F. Notes on Welch "Chiasmus in Ugaritic." 1976. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 10 | 63 | <p>Smith, Robert F. UT Diagrams, 1976</p> <p>Includes: Diagrams 68 [follows 137] (UF, VI: 428) ANET, UT 49 + 62 (CTA6; I AB and I A B I), Anat (CTA 3; V AB), UT 68 (CTA 2: IV: 1-40; III AB, A), UT 52 A Fertility Text, UT 49+ 62 (I AB; CTA 6: Baal III), UT 137, UT 137, UT 608, UT 607, UT 67, UT 51 (CTA 4; II AB), UT 49 + 62 (CTA 6; I AB, and I AB, I).</p> |
| 10 | 64 | Smith, Robert F. "Ugaritic Chiasms." 1973. |
| 10 | 65 | Smith, Robert F. "Kings of Ugarit (The Plain)." 1972. |
| 10 | 66 | "The Wedding of Nikkal and the Moon." In <i>Ugaritic Literature</i> , edited by, 62-65, undated. |
| 10 | 67 | <p>Welch, John. "Chiasmus in Ugaritic." <i>Ugarit-Forschungen: Internationales Jahrbuch fur die Alterumskunde Syrian-Palastinas</i>, 1974: 421-436.</p> <p>Includes: Two copies and "Chiasmus in Ugaritic." Third Draft, May 1973.</p> |
| 10 | 68 | <p>Welch, John W. "Observaciones sobre <i>Chiasmus in Ugaritic</i>, articulo inedito de John W. Welch," circa 1973.</p> <p>Includes: 2 copies.</p> |

Sub-Series 6: Homer

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 10 | 69 | Bassett, Samuel Eliot. "(Cicero, Att 1, 16, 1)." <i>Harvard Studies in Classical Philology</i> 31 (1920): 39-59. |
| 10 | 69 | Bassett, Samuel Eliot. <i>Harvard Studies in Classical Philology</i> 31 (1920): 42-47. |
| 10 | 69 | Bassett, Samuel Eliot. <i>Harvard Studies in Classical Philology</i> : 39-53, 1920. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 10 | 70 | Bassett, Samuel Eliot. <i>The Poetry of Homer</i> . Berkeley: University of California Press, 1938. |
| 10 | 70 | Bassett, Samuel Eliot. <i>The Poetry of Homer</i> , p.118-29,250-53. Berkely, 1938. |
| 10 | 71 | Gaisser, Julia H. "A Structural Analysis of the Digressions in the Iliad and the Odyssey." <i>Harvard Studies in Classical Philology</i> 73 (1969): 1-43. |
| 10 | 72 | "Geometric Structure of Scenes in the Iliad. In Cedric H. Whitman's <i>Homer and the Heroic Tradition</i> (?). Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1958. |
| 13 | 8 | Mendell, C.W. Excerpt, "The Influence of Epyllion on the Aeneid," <i>Yale Classical Studies</i> 12 (1951): 212-213. |
| 13 | 9 | Myres, John. Excerpt, "Pattern of the Odyssey." <i>JHS</i> 72 (1952), Notes. |
| 10 | 73 | Notes, Julia Haig Gaisser's "Structured Analysis of the Digression in the Iliad and the Odyssey." <i>Harvard Studies in Class Philology</i> 73 (1969): 16. |
| 10 | 74 | Notes, "Differences between Homeric and Hebraic chiasmus," undated. |
| 10 | 75 | Notes, Chiasmus in the <i>Iliad</i> , undated. |
| 10 | 76 | Notes, the <i>Iliad</i> , p.437-445, undated. |
| 10 | 77 | Notes, on Homer, undated. |
| 10 | 78 | Notes, R. Hampe's <i>Die Gleichnisse Homers und die Bildkust seiner Zeit</i> , undated. |
| 10 | 79 | Notes, the popularity of chiasmus in Homer's time, undated. |
| 10 | 80 | Notes, Beye's, " <i>Iliad</i> , <i>Odyssey</i> , and Epic Tradition," undated. |
| 10 | 81 | Notes, Homer and the <i>Iliad</i> and the <i>Odyssey</i> , 1976. |

**Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776**

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 10 | 82 | Notes, Whitman's Homer and the Heroic Tradition, p.97-100, undated. |
| 10 | 82 | Notes, Whitman's Homer and the Heroic Tradition, p.254-55, 265, undated. |
| 10 | 83 | Notes, the uniqueness of a passage in the <i>Iliad</i> , undated. |
| 10 | 84 | Notes, "Weaknesses in Whitmann's scheme of the <i>Iliad</i> ," undated. |
| 10 | 85 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus: Homeric and Classical Bibliography." 1975: 6-8. |
| 10 | 86 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus: Homeric Tradition," 1975-1977. |
| 13 | 63 | Smith, Robert F. Notes re chiasmus in Homer. 1976. |
| 10 | 87 | Steele, "Chiasmus in Sallust, et al," undated. |
| 10 | 88 | "Tradition and Design" Copy from a book for master's thesis research, undated. |

Sub-Series 7: Classical Philology

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 10 | 89 | Notes, George G. Loane's A Short Handbook of Literary Terms, Werner Jager's Paideia: The Ideals of Greek Culture, and Bruce Kinney's Mormonism: The Islam of America, circa 1944. |
| 10 | 90 | Notes, "Reason for Chiasmus: Naeglesbach," p.701, 727-28, undated. |
| 10 | 91 | Notes, Smyth, p.656-57, undated. |
| 10 | 92 | Notes, R. B. Steele's Anaphora and Chiasmus in Livy, p.154-55,166,185, undated. |
| 10 | 93 | Notes, "Chiasmus preferred in the Late Golden and Silver age writers," undated. |
| 10 | 94 | Notes, Hoffman's Lat. Umgangssprache, p. 62, 121-23, undated. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 10 | 95 | Notes, Lund, p.30, undated. |
| 10 | 96 | Notes, Naeglesbach Stilistik, p.680-97, undated. |
| 10 | 96 | Notes, Naglesbach-Muller's Lateinische Stilistik, 1905. |
| 10 | 97 | Notes, R. B. Steele's Chiasmus in Sallust, et al., p.58, undated. |
| 10 | 97 | Notes, R. B. Steele's Chiasmus in Sallust, et al., p.6-7,57,58, undated. |
| 10 | 98 | Unknown book. p. 694-97, undated. |
| 10 | 98 | Unknown book. P.708-09,722-23,470-71, undated. |

Sub-Series 8: Sumerian

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 10 | 99 | Lieberman, S.J. "Sumerological Studies in Honor of Tharkild Jacobsen on his Seventieth Birthday." <i>Oriental Institute of Assyriological Studies</i> 20 (1974): 218-19:310-11. |
| | | Includes: Two copies |
| 10 | 100 | Notes, Sumerian Literary Structure, 1973. |
| 10 | 101 | Notes, Sumerian tablets from Nipper, undated. |
| 10 | 102 | Notes, Kramer, "The Sumerians; Their History, Culture and Character," 1963. |
| 10 | 103 | Notes, Kramer, "Gilgamesh, Enkidu, and the Netherworld," undated. |
| 10 | 104 | Simoons-Vermeer, Ruth E. "The Mesopotamian Floodstories: A Comparison and Interpretation," undated. |

Sub-Series 9: Egyptian

Box: Folder: Contents:

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 10 | 105 | Budge, E.A.W., "Amulets and Superstitions." Dover Publishers, 1978:166-167. |
| | | Includes: Partial pieces of books written by Budge. |
| 10 | 106 | Cook, Jamie. "Ramses II gained by Friendship Contacts" <i>The Daily Universe</i> , undated. |
| 10 | 107 | Golenischeff, W. "Parallelisme Symetrique en Ancien Egyptien." Studies Presented to F. L. Griffith, Egypt Exploration Society, 1932:88-96. Handwritten notes attached. |
| 10 | 108 | Hintze, Fritz. "Parallelismus und Antithese." Berlin 1950:146-149. |
| | | Includes: Handwritten notes |
| 10 | 109 | Johnson, Aura Lee. "Y Professor Obtains Egyptian Writings." <i>The Daily Universe</i> , undated. |
| 10 | 110 | Matthiew-Olderogge, M. E. "The Chiasm in Egyptian Poetry." <i>Publications de la Societe Egyptologique a l'Universite de l'Etat de Leningrad</i> , 1929: 1-4. |
| 10 | 111 | Notes, Egyptian examples of Chiasmus. Multiple pages, undated. |
| 10 | 112 | Notes, Shabaka Stone, undated. |
| 10 | 113 | Smith, Robert F., "Chiasm in Ancient Egypt," undated. |
| 10 | 114 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in New Egyptian." 1972. |
| 10 | 115 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in Classical Egyptian." 1972. |
| 13 | 31 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in Middle Egyptian." 1972. |
| 10 | 116 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasms in Old Egyptian." 1972. |
| 10 | 116 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in Old Egyptian." 1972. |
| 10 | 116 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in Old Egyptian" 1972. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 10 | 116 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiastic Form in Old Egyptian" 1971. |
| 10 | 117 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus: Ancient Egyptian Bibliography." 1977: 8-12. |
| 10 | 118 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus: The Egyptian Tradition." 1973. |
| 10 | 119 | Smith, Robert F. Typed notes on several examples of chiasmus in Egyptian hieroglyphs, 1980. |
| 10 | 120 | Miscellaneous, undated:

Several copies of pictures of items from the tomb of Tut-ankh- Aman with handwritten notes on the items. |
| 10 | 120 | Various notes and pictures of Egyptian artifacts, undated. |
| 10 | 120 | "Gods and their Emblems - Egyptian" photocopy of a relief and drawings of various Egyptian gods and goddesses, 1969. |
| 10 | 120 | Egyptian Grammer, undated. |

Sub-Series10: Sumero-Akkadian

Box: Folder: Contents:

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 10 | 121 | Lipin, L. A. "The Akkadian Language, torn from Russian."1964: 155-163. |
| 10 | 122 | Notes, Smith "Chiasm in Sumero-Akkadian," undated. |
| 10 | 123 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm in Sumero-Akkadian Tradition." 1977. |
| 10 | 124 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in Akkadian Poetry (Old Babylonian)." 1972.

Includes: 2 copies. |
| 10 | 125 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm in Sumero-Akkadian." April 1976. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Includes: 2 copies.

Sub-Series 11: Babylonian

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
10	126	“A-B-A Pattern in Hammurabi’s Code,” circa 1972.
10	127	Hurowitz, Victor Avigdor. “Inu Anum Sirum: Literary Structures in the Non-Juridical Sections of Codex Hammurabi” 1994.
10	128	Includes: Book and photocopied section from the book Notes, Old Babylonian Flood Story, undated.
10	129	Smith, Robert F. “Chiasmus in Old Babylonian.” 1972.
10	129	Smith, Robert F. “Chiasmus in Old Babylonian.” 1972.
10	129	Smith, Robert F. “Chiasmus in Old Babylonian.” 1972.
10	130	Tournay, R. “Un Cylindre Babylonien Decouvert En Transjordanie” <i>Revue Biblique</i> , 1967.
		15-52 Wright, David. <i>Inventing God’s Law: How the Covenant Code of the Bible Used and Revised the Laws of Hammurabi</i> (Oxford: Oxford). 2009.

Sub-Series 12: Mesoamerican

Box:	Folder:	Contents:
10	131	Christenson, Allen J. “The Use of Chiasmus in Ancient Mesoamerica: Working Paper.” Provo, Utah: <i>Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies</i> , 1988.
10	131	Christenson, Allen J. “The Use of Chiasmus by the Ancient Maya-Quiche.” Provo, Utah: <i>Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies</i> , 1988.

Includes: 3 copies

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 10 | 132 | De Long, Richard A. "Chiasmus in Mesoamerican Writing," undated.

Includes: 2 copies. |
| 10 | 133 | Notes, Chiasm: Mayan Tradition, circa 1977-1979.

Includes: handwritten and photocopied notes. |
| 10 | 134 | Notes, Robert F. Smith on M. McClear "Popul Vuh," circa 1976. |
| 10 | 135 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm: Mayan Tradition." 1979.

Smith, Robert F. "Chiasm: Mayan Tradition." 1979. |
| 10 | 136 | Wirth, Diane E. "Parallels: Mesoamerican and Ancient Middle Eastern Traditions" 190, undated. |

Sub-Series 13: Other

- | Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
|------|---------|--|
| 11 | 1 | Abbott, Edwin A. <i>Johannine Grammar</i> . London: Adam and Charles Black, 1906: 402-05, 412-15, 424-25. |
| 16 | 59 | Abstracts of articles involving chiasmus. 2010. |
| 15 | 36 | Allan, Sterling. chiasmus materials (1992). |
| 11 | 2 | Allan, Sterling D. "Elder Dallin H. Oaks 'The Great Plan of Happiness'" October 1993 General Conference Address Sunday Afternoon Session, October 3, 1991. <i>Greater Things</i> , November 6, 1993. |
| 11 | 3 | Allan, Sterling D. "Critique of '15 Criterion of Chiasticity'" November 9, 1993. |
| 13 | 110 | Austin, Leslie E. "Chiasmus: A Tool for Understanding Poetry of the Oral Tradition." Unpublished English paper, March 24, 1985. |
| 11 | 4 | Behrens, Richard K. "Early Dartmouth College and the Beginnings of Mormonism," 2004. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 11 | 5 | Benson, President Ezra Taft. General Conference Address, April 1987, as a chiasm. |
| 16 | 60 | Bent, Yvonne. "Discoveries in Chiasmus A Pattern in All Things," 2010. |
| 11 | 6 | Breck, John. "Biblical Chiasmus: Exploring Structure for Meaning." <i>Biblical Theology Bulletin</i> 17/2 (1987): 70-4. |
| 16 | 61 | Brinkerhoff, Val. "Chiasmus in Sacred Architecture." 2010. |
| 11 | 7 | Buccellati, Giorgio. "On Poetry-Theirs and Ours." <i>Lingering over words; studies in Ancient Near Eastern Literature in honor of William L. Moran</i> , 1990

Includes: Two copies. |
| 11 | 8 | Campbell, Daniel. "Dreaming of a White Chiasmus." <i>The New Era</i> December 1999. |
| 15 | 82 | Chae, Young S. Jesus as the Eschatological Davidic Shepherd. (Mohr Sieback) (excerpt). 2006 |
| 11 | 9 | Charlesworth, J.H. Book review of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> . <i>Religious Studies Review</i> 8 (July 1982): 278. |
| 13 | 96 | Charlesworth, J.H. Review of Chiasmus in Antiquity, <i>Religious Studies Review</i> 8:3 (1982): 278.. |
| 11 | 10 | Clark, David J. "Criteria for Identifying Chiasm" <i>Linguista Biblica</i> . June 1988: 63-73. |
| 14 | 13 | Chiasmus bibliography for display at the Society of Biblical Literature Annual Meeting in Atlanta (2010). |
| 11 | 11 | "Chiasmus: A Supplementary Bibliography," 1972. |
| 11 | 12 | Chiasmus in Antiquity bibliography, undated. |
| 11 | 13 | "Chiasmus, ABA Patterning and Stylistic Source," 1972. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 11 | 14 | “Chiasm in Biblical Narrative.” From Brother Barrett to Jack Welch, undated. |
| 11 | 15 | “Chiasmus- In and Out of Controversy,” undated. |
| 11 | 16 | “Chiasmus Controversy Arises.” <i>The Daily Universe</i> , November 30, 1972. |
| 11 | 17 | “Chiasmus Index: Preliminary Report of Student Papers,” circa 1988. |
| 11 | 18 | Chiasmus Story: Maxwell Request, undated. |
| 11 | 19 | Christensen, Kevin. Notes on articles about chiasmus, undated. |
| 15 | 50 | Cook, Gene R. <i>Searching the Scriptures: Bringing Power to Your Personal and Family Study</i> (Deseret Book, 1997). |
| 11 | 20 | Crandall, Lee A. “Ancient and Modern Chiasms.” Mesa, AZ, undated. |
| 13 | 88 | Crandall, Lee A. “Ancient and Modern Chiasmus.” 1980. |
| 11 | 21 | “Criteria”, 1995. Series of questions to ask about chiasmus in German and English. |
| 11 | 22 | Dart, John. “Chiasms - The Unseen Biblical Codes” fax to John Welch, 2004. |
| 11 | 23 | Di Marco, Angelico Salvatore. Book review of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> . <i>Rivista Biblica</i> 31 (1983):377-81. |
| 11 | 24 | Di Marco, Angelico. “Rhetoric and Hermeneutic - On a Rhetorical Pattern: Chiasmus and Circularity.” Heidelberg Conference, Pepperdine, 1992. |
| 16 | 42 | Discoveries in chiasmus program - American Fork. September 2008. |
| 15 | 91 | Douglas, Mary. <i>Thinking in Circles: an essay in ring composition</i> (New Haven: Yale University Press) (excerpt). 2007. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 11 | 25 | “Early Criterion for Chiasmus,” undated. |
| 11 | 26 | <p>Edwards, Boyd F. and W. Farrell. “Does Joseph’s Letter to Emma of 4 November 1838 Show that He Knew about Chiasmus?” <i>Dialogue: A Journal of Mormon Thought Dialogue Paperless</i>, August 2006.</p> <p>Includes: 3 copies.</p> |
| 11 | 27 | “Egypto-Semitic Parallel Pairs,” 1971. |
| 11 | 28 | <p>Ehat, Stephen Kent. “Possible Additions to Chiasmus Bibliography.” 6 September 1996.</p> <p>Includes: Proofread copy</p> |
| 11 | 29 | Ehat, Stephen Kent. “Chiasmus: Ancient Literary Formula - New Key to the Scripture’s Messages and History.” 1983. |
| 15 | 77 | Ehrman, Bart D. <i>Misquoting Jesus: The Story Behind Who Changed the Bible and Why</i> (San Francisco: Harper Collins). 2005. |
| 11 | 30 | “Evidence” Cartoon explaining the significance of Chiasmus, undated. |
| 11 | 31 | <p>Faris, Wendy B. “The Return of the Past: Chiasmus in the Texts of Carlos Fuentes.” <i>World Literature Today</i> (Summer 1983): 578-83.</p> <p>Includes: two copies</p> |
| 11 | 32 | <p>“Feedback” <i>The New Era</i>, Jan 1973.</p> <p>Includes: Letters to the editor regarding Chiasmus.</p> |
| 13 | 87 | First galley of Chiasmus in Antiquity. 1979. |
| 11 | 33 | <p>Forster, Charles Rev. “Thirty Years Correspondence, Between John Jebb, D.D F.R.S. and Alexander Know, Esq. M.R.I.A”</p> <p>London: 389-398, 1805.</p> <p>Includes: three copies</p> |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 11 | 34 | <p>“File 35: Dissertation Abstracts Online 1861 to Nov. 1985.”</p> <p>Includes: Abstracts to books regarding chiasmus.</p> |
| 11 | 35 | <p>Freedman, David Noel. Preface to <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i>, undated.</p> <p>Includes: 2 copies.</p> |
| 13 | 82 | <p>Freedman, David Noel. Preface to <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i>. 1978.</p> |
| 11 | 36 | <p>Gammie, John. “The Universality of Chiasm.” <i>Bible Review</i> 5 (June 1989): 9.</p> <p>Includes: Two copies.</p> |
| 15 | 86 | <p>Gelardini, Gabriella. “Anadiplosis Iterata or Literary-Rhetorical Criticism and Concentric Structure Revisited,” Society of Biblical Literature Conference. November 2006.</p> |
| 11 | 37 | <p>Gerstenberg Verlag. Chart about <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i>, 1981.</p> |
| 11 | 38 | <p>Green, J.D. “The Epic Structure of a Film Classic: Chaplins’ <i>The Gold Rush</i>,” circa 1999.</p> |
| 16 | 36 | <p>de Groote, Michael. “How A Missionary Found a Book of Mormon Secret,” <i>Deseret News</i>. June 12, 2008.</p> |
| 16 | 77 | <p>de Groote, Michael. “Chiasmus Everywhere, Everywhere chiasmus,” <i>Deseret News</i>. September 18, 2010.</p> |
| 11 | 39 | <p>Grosholz, Emily. “Angels, Language and the Imagination: A Reconsideration of Rilke’s Poetry.” <i>The Hudson Review</i> 35 (1980): 419-438.</p> |
| 11 | 40 | <p>Grothe, Mardy. “Never let a Fool Kiss You or a Kiss Fool You.” Viking, 1999.</p> |
| 11 | 41 | <p>Gurley, George H., Jr. “Chiasmus is the Key to Power?” <i>The Kansas City Times</i>, 16 January 1990.</p> |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 11 | 42 | Haws, Gordon. "A Chiasmatic Outline of God's Eternal Plan for his Children." Logan, Utah, undated. |
| 11 | 43 | "Howard W. Hunter's Inaugural Invitation as a chiasm." June 6, 1994.\ |
| 15 | 56 | Insights journal, FARMS. February 1999. |
| 11 | 44 | Isar, Nicoletta. "Undoing Forgetfulness: Chisamus of Poetical Mind- a Cultural Paradigm of Archetypal Imagination." <i>Europe's Journal of Psychology</i> . August 11, 2005. |
| 15 | 35 | Johnson, D. Lynn. "Patterns in the Scriptures: A sampler from the Standard Works of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints." May 1991. |
| 15 | 79 | Johnson, D. Lynn. "The Pattern In Scripture: the Visual Scriptures," Meridian. March 2005. |
| 11 | 45 | Johnson, Mark J. "Excerpts from: A Restoration of Complex and Precious Parts: A Study of Chiasmus and the Joseph Smith Translation." Salt Lake City, 1994. |
| 15 | 93 | Journal of Book of Mormon Studies, vol. 16: no. 2. 2007. |
| 11 | 46 | Kilroy, James. "The Chiastic Structure of In Memoriam." <i>Philological Quarterly</i> 56 (Summer 1977): 358-73. |
| 11 | 47 | Kselman, John S. Book review of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> . <i>Dialogue: A Journal of Mormon Thought</i> 17 (Winter 1984): 146-48. |
| 11 | 48 | List of Criteria for determining Chiasticity: 18 copies, undated. |
| 11 | 49 | Loveless, Cheri A. "The Chiasmus of the Covenant and Gathering," undated. |
| 11 | 50 | Lund, Nils. "The Significance of Chiasmus for Interpretation." <i>The Crozer Quarterly</i> 20 (1943): 106-33. |
| 11 | 50 | Lund, Nils.W. "The Significance of Chiasmus for Interpretation." <i>The Crozer Quarterly</i> 20 (1943): 105-109. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 11 | 50 | Lund, Nils.W. "The Significance of Chiasmus for Interpretation." <i>The Crozer Quarterly</i> 20 (1943): 106-07. |
| 11 | 50 | Lund, Nils.W. "The Significance of Chiasmus for Interpretation." <i>The Crozer Quarterly</i> 20 (1943): 106-19. |
| 11 | 50 | Lund, Nils.W. "The Significance of Chiasmus for Interpretation." <i>The Crozer Quarterly</i> 20 (1943): 108-11,116-17. |
| 11 | 50 | Lund, Nils.W. "The Significance of Chiasmus for Interpretation." <i>The Crozer Quarterly</i> 20 (1943): 109:118-21. |
| 14 | 6 | McKinlay, Daniel B. and John W. Welch, ed. Chiasmus Bibliography (Provo: Research Press, 1999). |
| 11 | 51 | Meynet, Roland. "Comment Établir un Chiasme." <i>Nouvelle Revue Theologique</i> 2 (1978): 233-48. |
| 11 | 51 | Meynet, Roland. "Comment Établir un Chiasme." <i>Nouvelle Revue Theologique</i> 2 (1978): 233-43. |
| 11 | 52 | "More Chiasms," undated.

Includes: Bibliographies and notes on different books dealing with chiasmus. |
| 11 | 53 | Mortimer, Roger. "'Booklist,' a review of Chiasmus Bibliography." <i>Journal for the Study of the New Testament</i> 25 (2002): 119-120. |
| 15 | 64 | Mortimer, Roger. review of Chiasmus Bibliography, <i>Journal for the Study of the New Testament</i> 25:1, pp. 120. 2002. |
| 11 | 54 | Notes, Steve Dawson who discovered something about chiasmus.
Quote and notes from Steele's <i>Chiasmus in Sallust, Caesar, et al.</i> , p.13, 29, 61, undated. |
| 11 | 55 | Notes, Chiasmus in 16 th Century Spanish, undated. |
| 11 | 56 | Notes, Law and Chiasm, undated. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- 11 57 Notes, “Xavier (French): chiasmus fever,” undated.
- 11 58 Notes, Chiasmus before 1829 in the USA, undated.
- 11 59 Notes, Chiasms inclusive and possible, undated.
- 11 60 Notes, “Chiasmus in Chinese?” undated.
- 11 61 Notes, Index: Chiasm in Aramaic, undated.
- 11 62 Notes, Mitchell Dahood, “Chiasmus,” 1971.
- 11 63 Notes, Muilenburg Chiasmus, undated.
- 11 64 Notes, Chiasmus, undated.
- 11 65 Notes, David J. Clark, “Criteria for Identifying Chiasm,” 1975.
- 11 66 Notes, John Welch about Chiasmus, undated.
- Including: notes on different authors.
- 11 67 Notes, Kraelig, Emil G. H. “The Brooklyn Museum Aramaic Papyri,” circa 1953-1954.
- 11 68 Notes, diagram of Chiasms D, E, F and G, undated.
- 11 69 Notes, Poetic Chiasm, undated.
- 11 70 Notes, Chiasmus and Nibley “Message,” undated.
- 11 71 Notes, Chiasmus and Literary Criticism, undated.
- 11 72 Notes, Form of Proposed Book: Chiasmus, undated.
- 11 73 Packer, Jeff. “Zwischen Sinnengluck and Seelenfrieden- Chiasmus and Symmetry in Schiller’s ‘Das Ideal und das Leben’.” University of Cincinnati, undated.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 11 | 74 | Payne, John D. "A Valuable Research for Chiasmus Research," undated. |
| 16 | 44 | Poster for "Chiasmic Alphabet Dance," University of Virginia. March 14, 2007. |
| 16 | 73 | Posting from "The Daily What" website re chiastic pattern in World Cup winners. July 3, 2010. |
| 11 | 75 | Quinn, D. Michael. "Early Mormonism and the Magic World View", p.192-93,498-505. Salt Lake City: Signature Books, 1998. |
| 11 | 76 | Radday, Yehuda T. "Corrections of Fraenkel's Paper," undated. |
| 16 | 57 | Raybon, C. Leonard. "Jesu, Meine Freude: The Prodigal's Roundtrip Journey," American Organist. August 2009. |
| 11 | 77 | Schurfranz, Barbara D. "Strophic Structure versus Alternative Divisions in the Prise d'Orange." <i>Romance Philosophy</i> 33 (1979): 247-264. |
| 11 | 78 | Southam, Lynn Wm. "Night Calm: A tribute to a Vietnam War Captain Moroni," undated. |
| 11 | 79 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus." 1972.

Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus." February 1975. |
| 13 | 83 | Smith, Robert F. notes on Chiasmus in Antiquity. 1978. |
| 11 | 80 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in Antiquity." 1978.

Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in Antiquity: Bibliography." 1978.

Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus in Antiquity: Epilogue Notes," May 1978. |
| 13 | 70 | Smith, Robert F. "Climactic Tricola." 1977. |
| 11 | 81 | Smith, Robert F. "Complimentary Copies of <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> Courtesy of Robert F. Smith," undated. |
| 11 | 82 | Smith, Robert F. "Index: Chiasm in Aramaic." 1978. 2 copies. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 11 | 83 | Smith, Robert F. "Comments on B. Porten, "Structure and Chiasm in Aramaic Contracts and Letters," undated. |
| 11 | 84 | Smith, Robert F. "David P. Wright on the Possibility of Pure, Unadulterated Chiasm." Draft 2007. |
| 11 | 85 | Smith, Robert F. "Index of Chiasm: Additions and Emendations." 1977.

Includes: 3 copies. |
| 11 | 86 | Smith, Robert F. "Index of Chiasm: Mormon Tradition." 1977.

Includes: "Chiasmus: The Mormon Tradition Index." April 1973: 1-9. And handwritten notes. |
| 11 | 87 | Smith, Robert F., "Index of Chiasmus: Preliminary Draft 2005" |
| 11 | 88 | Smith, Robert F. "Notes on Chiasmus." 1973. |
| 11 | 88 | Smith, Robert F. "Notes on Chiasmus." 1975.

Includes: 3 copies. |
| 11 | 88 | Smith, Robert F. "Notes on Chiasmus." 1976.

Includes: 4 copies. |
| 11 | 89 | Smith, Robert F. Notes on Knutson's "Chiasmus." 1972. |
| 11 | 90 | Smith, Robert F. "Chiasmus: Bibliography" September 1972. |
| 11 | 91 | Smith, Robert F. "Comparative Egypto-Semitic Cultural Bibliography." December 1970. |
| 11 | 92 | Smith, Robert F. "Notes on Y. Fraenkel, "Chiasm in Talmudic - Aggadic Narrative." 1976. |
| 11 | 93 | Smith, Robert F. "Prospectus for Book on Chiasmus." 26 August 1975. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 11 | 94 | Smith, Robert F. Comments on “David P. Wright on the Possibility of Pure, Unadulterated Chiasm” Draft September 2005. |
| 11 | 95 | Smith, R. Wordperfect files of chiasmus with note to John Welch, 2005. |
| 11 | 96 | Smith, Robert F. Diagram of the Parallelism and the Transmittal of Literary Style in the Ancient Near East. 1972. 2 copies. |
| 11 | 96 | Smith, Robert F. “Parallelism-Further Bibliography,” undated. |
| 11 | 97 | Stock, Augustine. “Chiastic Awareness and Education in Antiquity” <i>Biblical Theology Bulletin</i> , 14:1 (Jan 1984), 23-27. |
| | | Includes: Two copies |
| 16 | 13 | Stories about first hearing about chiasmus. July-October 2007. |
| 11 | 98 | “Strange Arguments Concerning Chiasmus” Online,
http://www.ChurchofJesusChristofLatterDaySaints.org , circa 2005. |
| 11 | 99 | “Sunstone Symposium Preliminary Program” 2001. |
| 11 | 100 | Tate, George S. “Chiasmus as a Metaphor.” <i>Neuphilologische Mitteilungen</i> , 1978. |
| 15 | 47 | Tensmeyer, Lowell G. “A Brief Story of the Gospel through Biblical Chiasms,” 1996. |
| 16 | 19 | Tensmeyer, Lowell. “Chiasmus and How it Changed My Life.” Personal essay. October 24, 2007. |
| 11 | 101 | <i>The Interpreter’s Dictionary of the Bible</i> , “chiasmus.”: 145, undated. |
| | | Includes: 4 copies. |
| 11 | 102 | Treat, Raymond C. “Chiasmus in the News.” <i>Zarahemla Record</i> 47 (February 1990): 1. |
| | | Includes: 2 copies. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 11 | 103 | Treat, Raymond C. "Chiasms Help Prove." <i>Restoration Voice</i> (1983): 12-13. |
| 11 | 104 | Unknown author. "Did Joseph Smith Know about Chiasmus in 1829?" circa 1829. |
| 11 | 105 | Unknown paper about chiasmus, undated. |
| 11 | 106 | Unknown author. "Proposed Book: Chiasmus: The Apex of <u>Parallelismus Membrorum</u> in the Ancient World," 1975. |
| 13 | 33 | Urrutin, Benjamin. "Structural Analyses of the Tiv Version of the Hamlet Myth." <i>American Anthropologist</i> 74 (1972): 1325-1326. |
| 11 | 107 | Velasco, Abrose Don Kameakaulana. "Chiasmus in Ancient Hawaiian Prophecies, Prayers, and Chants." <i>Joint Mormon Historical Association/ Mormon Pacific Historical, Society Conference</i> , 1990. |
| 11 | 108 | Watson, Wilfred G. E. "Further Examples of Semantic-Sonant Chiasmus." <i>Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> 46 (January 1984): 31-33.

Includes: 4 copies. |
| 11 | 109 | Webster, Kehr. "All of Welch's Chiasms," undated.

Includes: Additional Chiasms |
| 11 | 110 | Welch, John. "Chiasmus Arguments," undated. |
| 11 | 111 | Welch, John W. <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis</i> . Hildesheim: Gerstenberg Verlag, 1981.

Includes: Book information |
| 11 | 112 | Welch, John W. "Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis" <i>The Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> , 1984:336-338. Review. |
| 11 | 113 | Welch, John, W. <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis</i> , Research Press Reprint, Utah, 1981. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Includes: Copies of pages 8-9, 208-209, 211, 248-249.

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 11 | 114 | Welch, John W. “ <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> .” Gerstenberg: Info-Letter, 1981. |
| 12 | 1 | Welch, John W. editor. <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> . Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981. |
| | | Includes: Typeset pages for editing, 1-80. |
| 12 | 2 | Welch, John W. editor. <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> . Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981. typeset pages for editing, 81-187 |
| 12 | 3 | Welch, John W. editor. <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> . Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981. Typeset pages for editing, 188-279. |
| 12 | 4 | Welch, John W. editor. <i>Chiasmus in Antiquity</i> . Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1981. Typeset pages for editing, 280-356. |
| 12 | 5 | Welch, John W. “Chiasmus in Antiquity,” undated. |
| | | Includes: Miscellaneous documents and notes regarding Chiasmus in Antiquity. |
| 12 | 6 | Welch, John W. “Chiasmus Bibliography by Author.” 13 June 1996. |
| 12 | 6 | Welch, John W. “Chiasmus Bibliography by Author.” 2 July 1997. |
| 12 | 6 | Welch, John W. “Chiasmus Bibliography by Author.” 10 July 1997. |
| 12 | 6 | Welch, John W. “Chiasmus Bibliography by Author.” 21 January 1998. |
| 12 | 7 | Welch, John W. “Chiasmus Bibliography by Categories” 21 January 1998 |
| 12 | 8 | Welch, John W. “Chiasmus Bibliography,” undated. |
| 12 | 9 | Welch, John W. “Possible Additions to Chiasmus Bibliography,” 1996. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Includes: suggested by Stephen Ehat as well as other additions.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|--|
| 12 | 10 | Welch, John W. "Chiasmus Bibliography: Study Aid." Provo, Utah: <i>Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies</i> , 1987. |
| 12 | 11 | Welch, John W. Chiasmus Bibliography title page and table of contents. Provo, Utah: Research Press, 1998. |
| 16 | 9 | Welch, John. Comments/review of chiasmus article submitted to the <i>Journal of Media and Religion</i> , May/June 2007. |
| 12 | 12 | Welch, John. "Bibliography and Index," undated. |
| Includes: handwritten outline. | | |
| 12 | 13 | Welch, John W. and Daniel B. McKinlay, eds. <i>Chiasmus Bibliography</i> . Provo: Research Press, 1999 |
| 12 | 14 | Welch, John W. "Criteria for Identifying the Presence of Chiasmus: Working Paper." Provo, Utah: <i>Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies</i> , undated. |
| 15 | 51 | Welch, John. Documents relating to Welch's "Chiasmus" entry in the <i>Encyclopedia of the Bible and Its Reception</i> . 2009. |
| 13 | 10 | Welch, John W. Notes on chiasmus (1967). |
| 13 | 71 | Welch, John W. Notes for Chiasmus in Antiquity. 1977. |
| 12 | 15 | Welch, John. Notes on the conference on Chiasm, Jan. 5 |
| 12 | 16 | Welch, John. Notes on chiasmus.com, undated. |
| 12 | 17 | Welch, John W. "The Emergence of Chiasmus in Nineteenth-Century Scholarship." Chapter 18 of unknown book, p.500-25. 2 copies, undated. |
| 12 | 18 | Wirth, Diane. "Chiasmus Among the Lacandon," undated. |
| 12 | 19 | Wood, Bob and Debbie. "Critique of Chiasmus," undated. |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

Includes: Notebook with criteria for determining chiasticity, chiasms by score, chiasms in order, and analysis.

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 12 | 20 | Wright, Gregory G. "Chiasmus in the Joseph Smith Translation," undated. |
| 12 | 21 | Wright, David P. "The Fallacies of Chiasmus: A Critique of Structures Proposed for the Covenant Collection (Exodus 20:23-23:19)" 143- 168, undated. |
| | | Includes: Two Copies. |
| 15 | 76 | Wright, David P. "The Fallacies of Chiasmus: A Critique of Structural Proposed for the Covenant Collection (Ex. 20:23-23:19)." Zeitschrift fur Altorientalische und Biblische Rechtsgeschichte (Weisbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag). 2004. |
| 15 | 51 | Zhongshu, Qian. Limited Views, ed. & trans. Ronald Egon. (Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Asia Center, 1998). |
| 12 | 22 | "Zions's Lighthouse Message Board," 1999-2002. |
| | | Includes: Online discussion between Cam and Kerry, 25 February 2003. |
| | | 15-51 Zhongshu, Qian. Limited Views, ed. & trans. Ronald Egon. (Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Asia Center, 1998). |

Sub-Series14: Miscellaneous

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| Box: | Folder: | Contents: |
| 12 | 23 | Addresses and Contacts, circa 1977. |
| 12 | 24 | American Academy of Religion and Society of Biblical Literature, May 1997. |
| | | Includes: Program outline |
| 12 | 25 | Beitzel, Barry J. "A History of Mapping the Near East, Including |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Palestine” November 20, 1988.
- 12 26 “Berit Olam: The Everlasting Covenant,” undated.
Includes: Brochure
- 13 14 Berrus journal, Excerpt, August 29, 1967.
- 12 27 Boys, Key. “Parallel Mode of Compositions”:225-228, undated.
- 12 28 Bright, William. “With One Lip, With Two Lips: Parallelism in Nahuatl”
Language, 1990: 437-453.
- 12 29 Bulletin for Biblical Research, undated.
Includes: Pamphlet and order form.
- 12 30 Buscema, John and Doug Moench. “Merlin” Marvel Preview, Summer
1980.
- 12 31 “B.Y.U. Semester in Salzburg” 1966.
Includes: Travel guide for semester abroad.
- 12 32 “Caananite Myths and Legends,” undated.
- 13 29 Check from Harold B. Lee to John Welch in payment for Master’s
Thesis, 11 June 1970.
- 12 33 Chiasmus Bibliography and Index, circa 1975-1981.
Includes: Notes and documents regarding chiasmus.
- 15 90 Clark, Kim B. *Armour: Divine Protection in a Darkening World* (Salt
Lake City: Deseret Book), (excerpt). 2007.
- 12 34 Cooper, Jerrold S. “Gilgames and Agga: A Review Article” *JCS* 1981:
240-241.
- 16 16 Deseret Morning News. Bulletin re Book of Mormon Lands

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Conference. October 19, 2007.
- 12 35 Edwards Marci, May 23 2004
- 12 36 Includes: Resume for Marci Edwards
 Eisenbrauns New Titles: 2, undated.
- Includes: Page from a magazine describing different books regarding Ancient Near Eastern Studies.
- 12 37 Farms Chiasmus Database entry for Ethelbert W. Bullinger's "Figures of Speech Used in the Bible: Explained and Illustrated," undated.
- 12 38 Fraenkel, Jona. "The Story of R. Sheila (TB, Berakot 58a)," 1976.
- 12 39 Golding, Martin. "Moral Community" Social Science 1987: 128-131.
- 12 39 Golding, Martin. "On the Idea of Moral Pathology" 128-148, 1988.
- 12 40 Gordon, Cyrus H. "Assymmetric Janus Parallelism" *Eretz-Israel*, 16 (1982): 80-81, 159-160.
- 12 41 Horne, 1820.
- Includes: Bibliography for various publications and disc for Jebb.
- 12 42 Instrument of Gift Forms, undated.
- 12 43 Jackson, Bernards. "On the Nature of Analogical Argument in Early Jewish Law.":144-149, 1994.
- 12 44 Knox, Samuel. "A Compendious System of Rhetoric; Arranged in a Catechatical Form; and Abstracted from Blair, Holmes, Stirling, etc and the Best Authors on the Art." 1809.
- Includes: notes
- 12 45 Latin and Greek, circa 1930-1988.
- Includes: Various notes and documents regarding Latin and Greek

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

		research.
12	46	Luce, Gordon H. "Chapter VIII Symbols and Postures" Old Burma-Early Pagan, 1969: 130-131.
16	43	Ludlow, Victor L. Speech given at BYU entitled "The Father's Covenant People Sermon." September 27, 2008.
12	47	Lundbom, Jack R. "The Lawbook of the Josianic Reform" reprinted from the <i>Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i> , July 1976: 294-301.
12	48	Miulenberg, J. "Poetry": 680, undated.
12	49	Photos of Ancient Structures, undated.
12	50	Preliminary Bibliographic info for Database 2000.
16	17	Program from Book of Mormon Lands Conference. October 20, 2007.
12	51	Popper, William. "Notes on Parallelism" <i>Hebrew Union College Annual</i> , 1925.
12	52	Porten, Bezalel. "Biographical Sketch," undated.
12	53	Poster, March 23.
		Includes: Poster for a student Chiasmic Alphabet Dance
16	53	Quail Quill newsletter. January 18, 2009.
12	54	Radzik, Francois L. "Alles Uber Josef," undated.
16	64	Rennaker, Jacob. "Song 13 of the Songs of Sabbath Sacrifice: A Community of 'Adams' Returning to Eden." 2010.
13	102	Royalty payment from Gerstenberg to Robert F. Smith, June 8, 1983.
13	106	Royalty payment letter from Gerstenberg to Robert F. Smith, March 2, 1984.

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 12 | 55 | Schade, Aaron. "A Text Linguistic Approach to the Syntax and Style of the Phoenician Inscription of Azatiwada." <i>Journal of Semitic Studies</i> 2005: 35-57. |
| 12 | 56 | Shute, Nevil. "Stephen Morris" Pan Books LTD, London 1961:202-205. |
| 12 | 57 | Smith Institute Executive Committee Agenda March 16, 2001 |
| 12 | 58 | Smith, Robert F. "Biblical Covenant vis-à-vis Vassal/ Suzerainty-Treaties of Ancient Near East." 1979. |
| 12 | 59 | Smith, Robert F. "Comparative Analysis of Texts and Motifs" 1978. |
| 13 | 50 | Smith, Robert F. Notes from lectures by Professor Klaus Baer, Education Week August 1974 (Notes dated 1974). |
| 13 | 53 | Smith, Robert F. Notes. Circa 1975. |
| 12 | 60 | Smith, Robert F. "Tobit," 1977.

Includes: diagram on Tobit |
| 12 | 61 | Smith, Robert F. "Zer-Kabod Festschrift" <i>Writings of the Israel Bible Society</i> , 1976. |
| 12 | 62 | Statistical Values, undated.

Includes: Unknown document about different scriptures in the Old Testament. |
| 12 | 63 | Stengel, Marc K. "The Diffusionists Have Landed" <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , January 2000:35-47. |
| 12 | 64 | T.Boy's "Tacita Sacra" (1824).

Includes: notes and copied pages from the book. |
| 12 | 65 | "The First Apology of Justin": 183, undated. |
| 12 | 66 | "The Gospel Reflector in which the Doctrine of the Church of Jesus |

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

- Christ of Latter-day Saints is Set Forth, and Scripture Evidence Adduced to Establish it.” Edited by B. Winchester, 1841.
- 12 67 The Harper Collins Study Bible, undated.
Includes: Advertisment for the revised bible
- 12 68 “The KRT Text,” 1982.
- 12 69 “The Witness” *The Book of Mormon Foundation*, December 2001.
- 15 69 “100 Top Treasures” in *Art and Antiques* magazine, pp. 73-74. November 2003.
- 12 70 Unknown Bibliography, undated.
- 13 30 Unknown author. Handout given at Oxford/Trinity College. 1971.
- 16 70 Welch, John. Dissertation Evaluation of Scott’s, “Raising the Dead.” April 22, 2010.
- 13 7 Welch, Jack. mission appointment book, Welch 1967.
- 13 28 Welch, John. Notes, early 1970s.
- 15 68 Welch, John. Notes on British Library. 2003.
- 16 29 Welch, John. request for copies from British Library Reproductions. April 30, 2008.
- 16 1 Welch, John. Speech notes and handouts, Education Week 2007.
- 13 20 Welch, John. Speech for zone conference in Nuremberg, November 20, 1967.
- 12 71 Wilson, Ervin, 2006.
Includes: Drawing of a Triangle
- 12 72 Zaretsky, Mark P. “Religious Movements in Contemporary

Welch, John Woodland, 1946 –
The John W. Welch Chiasmus Papers Collection, 1818 – 2004 (bulk: 1953 – 2004)
MSS 3776

America.”*Dialogue*: 538, 1974.

12 73 Chiasmus notes and documents, circa 1925-2004.